### Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

of the

### City of Brigantine Board of Education (A component unit of the City of Brigantine)

**Brigantine, New Jersey** 

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

|    |   | Page               |
|----|---|--------------------|
|    | INTRODUCTORY SECTION  |                    |
|    | Letter of Transmittal Organizational Chart Roster of Officials Consultants and Advisors   | 1-4<br>5<br>6<br>7 |
|    | FINANCIAL SECTION   |                    |
|    | Independent Auditor's Report  | 8-10               |
|    | Required Supplementary Information - Part I Management's Discussion and Analysis  | 11-19              |
|    | Basic Financial Statements  |                    |
| ۹. | District-wide Statements  |                    |
|    | A-1 Statement of Net Position A-2 Statement of Activities   | 20<br>21           |
| 3. | Fund Financial Statements:  |                    |
|    | Governmental Funds:  B-1 Balance Sheet  B-2 Comparative Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and   | 22                 |
|    | Changes in Fund Balance  B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 23<br>24           |
|    | Proprietary Funds:  B-4 Statement of Net Position  B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets  B-6 Statement of Cash Flows                            | 25<br>26<br>27     |
|    | Notes to the Financial Statements   | 28-57              |

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)**

|    |                          |  | Page                 |
|----|--------------------------|--|----------------------|
|    | Requir                   | ed Supplementary Information - Part II   |                      |
| C. | Budget                   | ary Comparison Schedules   |                      |
|    | C-1<br>C-2               | Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund<br>Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund   | 58-62<br>63-64       |
|    | Notes                    | to Required Supplementary Information  |                      |
|    | C-3                      | Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation  | 65                   |
|    | Requir                   | ed Supplementary Information - Part III  |                      |
|    | L-1<br>L-2<br>L-3<br>M-1 | Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability (PERS) Schedule of District Contributions (PERS) Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability (TPAF) Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of Net OPEB Liability (PERS) and (TPAF) | 66<br>67<br>68<br>69 |
|    | Other :                  | Supplementary Information  |                      |
| E. | Specia                   | Revenue Fund   |                      |
|    | E-1<br>E-2               | Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures Special Revenue Fund - Budgetary Basis Preschool Education Aid Schedule of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis  | 70-71<br>72-73       |
| F. | Capital                  | Projects Fund:   |                      |
|    | F-1<br>F-2               | Summary Statement of Project Expenditures Summary Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis  | 74<br>75             |
|    |                          | Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Interior Doors & Hardware Replacement Project   | 76                   |
|    | F-2b<br>F-2c             | Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Generator Replacement Project Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and   | 77                   |
|    |                          | Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Roof Replacement Project Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and  | 78                   |
|    | u                        | Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Unit Ventilator Replacement Project   | 79                   |

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)**

|    |         |   | Page  |
|----|---------|---|-------|
| G. | Proprie | etary Funds:  |       |
|    | Enterp  | rise Funds:   |       |
|    | G-1     | Combining Statement of Net Position                         | N/A   |
|    | G-2     | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and              |       |
|    |         | Changes in Fund Net Position                                | N/A   |
|    | G-3     | Combining Statement of Cash Flows                           | N/A   |
|    | Interna | I Service Fund:   |       |
|    | G-4     | Combining Statement of Net Position                         | N/A   |
|    | G-5     | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and              |       |
|    |         | Changes in Fund Net Position                                | N/A   |
|    | G-6     | Combining Statement of Cash Flows                           | N/A   |
| I. | Long-T  | erm Debt:   |       |
|    | I-1     | Schedule of Serial Bonds                                    | N/A   |
|    | I-2     | Schedule of Obligations under Capital Leases                | N/A   |
|    | I-3     | Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule             | N/A   |
|    |         | STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)                             |       |
|    | J-1     | Net Position by Component                                   | 80    |
|    | J-2     | Change in Net Position                                      | 81-83 |
|    | J-3     | Fund Balances, Governmental Funds                           | 84    |
|    | J-4     | Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds                | 85    |
|    | J-5     | General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source                  | 86    |
|    | J-6     | Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property         | 87    |
|    | J-7     | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates                   | 88    |
|    | J-8     | Principal Property Tax Payers                               | 89    |
|    | J-9     | Property Tax Levies and Collections                         | 90    |
|    | J-10    | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type                          | 91    |
|    | J-11    | Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding               | 92    |
|    | J-12    | Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt         | 93    |
|    | J-13    | Legal Debt Margin Information                               | 94    |
|    | J-14    | Demographic and Economic Statistics                         | 95    |
|    | J-15    | Principal Employers   | 96    |
|    | J-16    | Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program | 97    |
|    | J-17    | Operating Statistics  | 98    |
|    | J-18    | School Building Information                                 | 99    |
|    | J-19    | Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities      | 100   |
|    | J-20    | Insurance Schedule  | 101   |

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)**

|     |  | Page    |
|-----|--|---------|
|     | SINGLE AUDIT SECTION   |         |
| K-1 | Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matter Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards    | 102-103 |
| K-2 | Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133 and New Jersey OMB Circular Letter 04-04 | 104-106 |
| K-3 | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A   | 107     |
| K-4 | Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B   | 108     |
| K-5 | Notes to Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance  | 109-110 |
| K-6 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs  | 111-113 |
| K-7 | Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings   | 113     |





March 1, 2023

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Brigantine School District County of Atlantic

#### Dear Board Members:

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report of the Brigantine School District for the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2022 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The annual comprehensive financial report is presented in four sections: Introductory, Financial, Statistical, and Single Audit. The Introductory section includes the Transmittal Letter, the District's Organizational Chart, and a list of principal officials. The Financial section includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis, Basic Financial Statements and Schedules, as well as the Auditor's Report thereon. The Statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1996, OMB Circular Uniform Guidance and NJ OMB 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, are included in the single audit section report.

1) <u>REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES</u>: The Brigantine School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by NCGA statement No. 3. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Brigantine Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity. The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels K through 8. These include regular, vocational, as well as special education for handicapped youngsters. The District completed the 2021-2022 fiscal year with an enrollment of 414 students, which is 30 students less than the previous year's enrollment. The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the District over the last ten years.

| Year    | Enrollment | Change  |
|---------|------------|---------|
| 2021-22 | 414        | -6.76%  |
| 2020-21 | 444        | -13.95% |
| 2019-20 | 516        | -7.69%  |
| 2018-19 | 559        | -4.12%  |
| 2017-18 | 583        | -4.27%  |
| 2016-17 | 609        | -8.01%  |
| 2015-16 | 662        | -3.22%  |
| 2014-15 | 684        | -4.87%  |
| 2013-14 | 719        | -4.01%  |
| 2012-13 | 749        | -2.47%  |

**ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK:** Brigantine is a seashore community with a population that continues to be directly affected by the casino industry of Atlantic City. This past summer brought what the community hopes will be positive changes to our neighbor, Atlantic City, which may directly impact the Brigantine community. It is our continued hopes that Covid continues towards an endemic. The resorts industry, and university, such as the Hard Rock Hotel Casino, Ocean Resort, and Stockton University's Atlantic City's Campus, Brigantine awaits the promise of these occupational and economic opportunities to have an optimistic impact on the school community.

Just north of Atlantic City, Brigantine affords parents the opportunity to raise their children in a small-town atmosphere. In addition to the construction trades, many Brigantine Public School students have at least one parent working in the casino industry, service industry, or as public employees. The Brigantine Public School District is comprised of an economically diverse elementary and middle school student population. Eligibility for free and reduced lunch is approximately 50% of the total school population. Recently, the district was awarded preschool funding to house three and four-year-old residents for a full day preschool program. The island's year-round population triples in number during the summer months, as the community is a barrier island and summer resort. Since the casino industry employs people of various skill levels, the children of Brigantine are very diverse.

### 3) MAJOR INITIATIVES:

The vision of this educational institution is:

"To create world class public schools that nurture the development of productive citizens who will be prepared to take their places as contributing members of 21st century society with the skills and knowledge necessary to perpetuate and support the principles of American democracy."

The spirit of our vision statement is reflected and reinforced in the district's goals and initiatives. Administrators and teachers work to use several sources of data to drive instruction. These sources of data, in the area of language arts and mathematics, differ slightly according to student age. The New Jersey Student Learning Standards are the basis for the district's curriculum. We continue to offer programs and services that best meet the students' individual needs while challenging them to exceed expectations. The curriculum is monitored and updated as is required by the Department of Education. Student intervention services to support children within the school day, as well as before and after school, provide necessary assistance to all students.

The District provides its staff professional development opportunities to increase teacher effectiveness, remain current on trends in education, and ultimately to service the students and families within the community with the best education possible. Our primary and elementary grades are in full swing with workshop model instruction. This year we will again use the training our administrators and teachers accrued over the summer in our partnership with Teachers College in refining Readers/Writers Workshop in all grades. In addition, Leveled Reading pilots over the past year have revealed data supporting their success in improving student skills in ELA as well as meeting the expectations of the NJSLA

Professional development in mathematics instruction continued this past year focusing on all grade levels and the sit4rict math coach. Best practices, particularly with more hands-on learning, was the focus of this training which will ultimately serve to differentiate instruction more effectively. Science and Social Studies classes continue to implement project-based learning activities, our specials and GT programs focused on technology application, meeting multiple learning styles within the classrooms, and cross-content projects. These courses include Art, Music, Instrumental Music, Industrial Technology, Computers, Spanish, Digital Camera, Microsoft Office, Bridge Building, Robotics, Video Production, Piano, Advanced Music Theory, Ceramics, Multicultural Art, Pop Art, Computer Troubleshooting, and Health/PE.

As our District implements all curricular requirements, technology-based instruction and student interaction with various devices and content continued. Our District-wide Chromebook initiative has cemented our commitment to student learning and access to technology. Supported with the installation of 68 wireless access points throughout the District, our schools have untethered students and teachers with technological application opportunities throughout the campus.

The Brigantine Public Schools' facilities remain an area of pride within the school community. Rehabilitation of existing spaces through flooring upgrades, new HVAC installation, ADA compliance work within restrooms, building control systems, plumbing projects, and updating of alarm systems have extended the life-span of our buildings. We continue to rely on the Long Range Facilities Plan to map out our efforts to sustain the campus and buildings while staying committed to student, staff, and community safety and security.

INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse, and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5) <u>BUDGETARY CONTROLS:</u> In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund and the special revenue fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as reservations to fund balance at June 30, 2022.

- **ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS:** The District's accounting records reflect accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 1.
- 7) <u>CASH MANAGEMENT</u>: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 2. The District has adopted a cash management plan, which requires it to deposit public funds in Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.
- 8) RISK MANAGEMENT: The Board carries various forms of insurance, including, but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.

### 9) OTHER INFORMATION:

A) Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The Accounting firm of Ford, Scott and Associates, L.L.C., was selected by the Board's Finance Committee. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit is designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act of 1996 and the related State Treasury Circular Letter NJ OMB 15-08. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

**ACKNOWLEDGMENTS:** We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Brigantine School Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

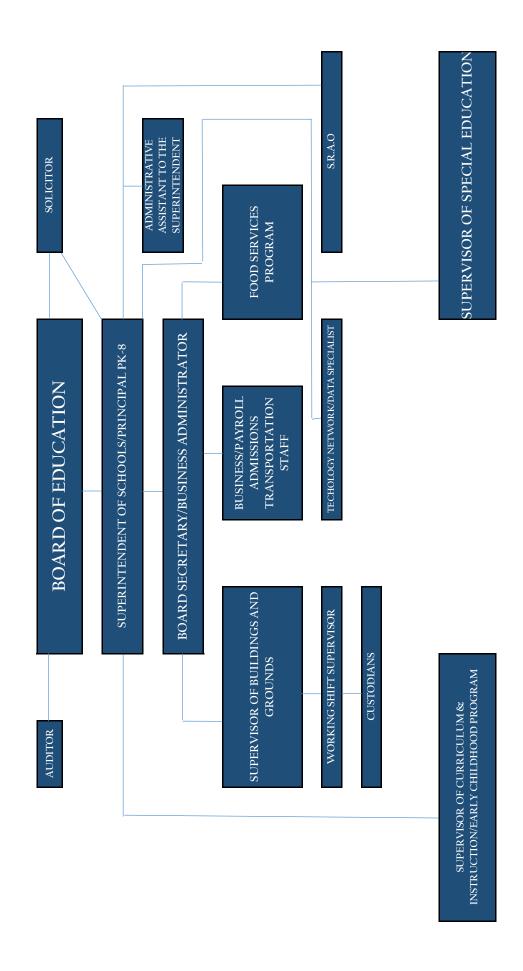
Respectfully submitted,

Glenn Robbins

Superintendent of Schools

Jonathan Houdart

Business Administrator/Board Secretary



### BRIGANTINE BOARD OF EDUCATION (A component unit of the City of Brigantine) BRIGANTINE, NEW JERSEY

### ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2022

| Members of the Board of Education | Term Expires |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Frank Koch, President             | 2024         |
| Helen Coffman, Vice President     | 2023         |
| David Borrone                     | 2024         |
| Matthew Doran                     | 2025         |
| Shannon Fitzgerald                | 2023         |
| Lee Ann Guenther                  | 2024         |
| George Henry                      | 2025         |

### **Other Officials**

Glenn Robbins, Superintendent

Jonathan Houdart, Board Secretary/Business Administrator

Eric Goldstein, Esquire, Solicitor

### BRIGANTINE BOARD OF EDUCATION (A component unit of the City of Brigantine) Consultants and Advisors

### Auditor

Ford, Scott and Associates, LLC Certified Public Accountants 1535 Haven Avenue Ocean City, NJ 08226

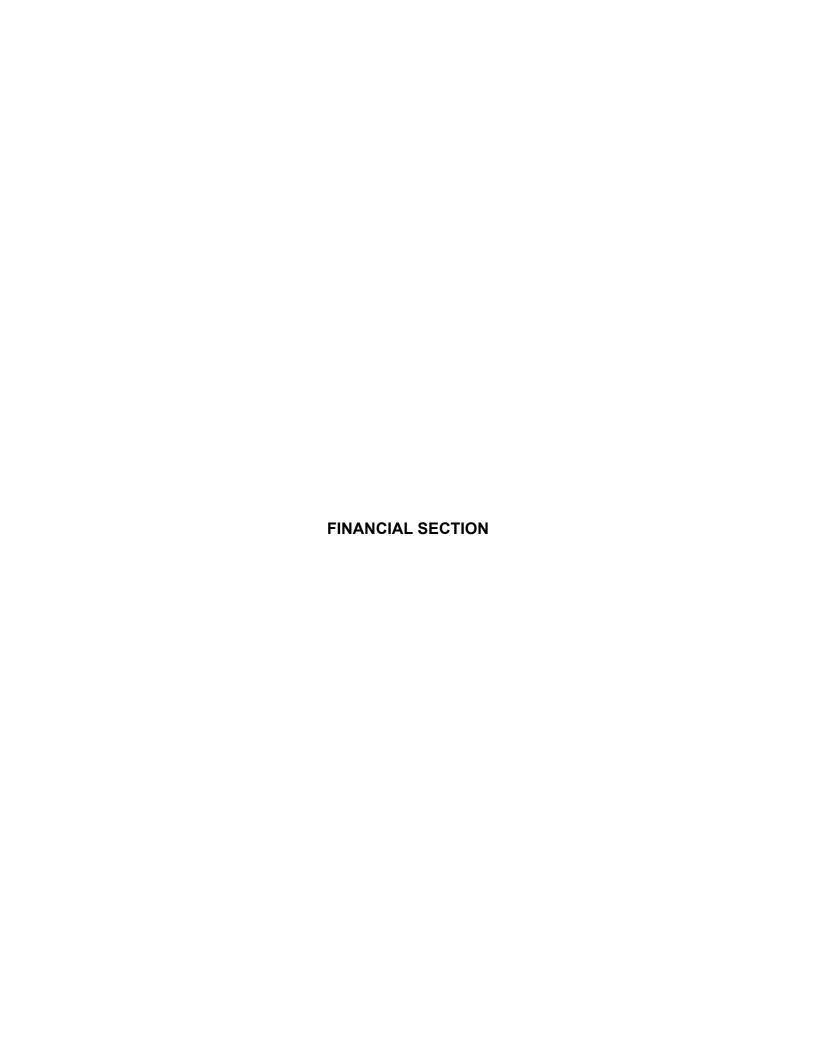
### **Attorney**

Eric Goldstein, Esquire Nehmad, Perillo & Davis, PC 4030 Ocean Heights Avenue Egg Harbor Township, New Jersey 08234

### **Official Depository**

TD Bank, N.A. 4200 Harbor Beach Blvd. Brigantine, NJ 08203







CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

1535 HAVEN AVENUE • OCEAN CITY, NJ • 08226 PHONE 609.399.6333 • FAX 609.399.3710 www.ford-scott.com

### **Independent Auditor's Report**

Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
City of Brigantine School District
(A component unit of the City of Brigantine)
County of Atlantic
Brigantine, New Jersey

### **Report on the Audit of Financial Statements**

#### **Opinions**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Brigantine School District (A component unit of the City of Brigantine), in the County of Atlantic, New Jersey, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Brigantine School District (A component unit of the City of Brigantine), as of June 30, 2022, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### **Basis for Opinions**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS), the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the City of Brigantine School District (A component unit of the City of Brigantine) and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

### Responsibility of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatements, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City of Brigantine School District's (A component unit of the City of Brigantine) ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements, as a whole, are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from an error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgement made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, we:

- exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due
  to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such
  procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and
  disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of the internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit
  procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an
  opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is
  expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether in our judgement there are conditions or events considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the entity's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charge with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control – related matters that we identified during the audit.

#### **Other Matters**

### **Required Supplementary Information**

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Required Supplementary Information identified in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency

with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

### **Supplementary Information**

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Brigantine School District's (A component unit of the City of Brigantine) basic financial statements. The combining and individual non-major fund financial statements and schedule of expenditures of federal awards as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200. Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and the schedule of state financial assistance as required by NJ OMB 15-08 and the introductory and statistical sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual non-major fund financial statements, schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by the Uniform Guidance, and the schedule of state financial assistance as required by NJ OMB 15-08 is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report. The other information comprises of the introductory and statistical sections and have not been subject to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated March 1, 2023, on our consideration of the City of Brigantine School District's (A component unit of the City of Brigantine) internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City of Brigantine School District's (A component unit of the City of Brigantine) internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

FORD, SCOTT & Associates, L.L.C. CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Leon P. Costello

Leon P. Costello Certified Public Accountant Licensed Public School Accountant No. 767

March 1, 2023





The discussion and analysis of Brigantine School District's financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the basic financial statements and notes to enhance their understanding of the School District's financial performance.

### **Financial Highlights**

Key financial highlights for 2022 are as follows:

- In total, net position increased \$10,481,933.37 which represents 37 percent increase from 2021.
- ➤ General revenues accounted for \$17,825,512.96 in revenue or 55 percent of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and operating grants and contributions accounted for \$14,476,007.55 or 45 percent of total revenues of \$32,301,520.51.
- ➤ Cash and cash equivalents increased by \$903,950.45, receivables increased by \$9,006,369.66, capital assets increased by \$749,993.09, right to use leased assets increased by \$63,236.37 and deferred outflows of resources decreased by \$340,468.00.
- ➤ The School District had \$21,819,587.14 in expenses; \$14,476,007.55 of these expenses was offset by program specific charges for services, grants or contributions. General revenues (primarily taxes) of \$17,825,512.96 were adequate to provide for these programs.
- ➤ Among governmental funds, the General Fund had \$22,060,668.08 in revenues and \$20,295,420.35 in expenditures. The General Fund's fund balance increased \$1,765,247.73 over 2021.

#### Using this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand Brigantine School District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the whole School district, presenting both an aggregate view of the School district's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the School district's most significant funds with all other non-major funds presented in total in one column. In the case of Brigantine District, the General Fund is by far the most significant fund.

### Reporting the School District as a Whole

### Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

While this document contains the large number of funds used by the School District to provide programs and activities, the view of the School District as a whole looks at all financial transactions and ask the question, "How did we do financially during 2022?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities answer this question. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector businesses. This basis of accounting takes into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the School District's net position and changes in those assets. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader that, for the school district as a whole, the financial position of the School district have improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial and some not. Non-financial factors include the School District's property tax base, current laws in New Jersey restricting revenue growth, facility condition, required educational programs and other factors.

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, the School District is divided into two distinct kinds of activities:

- ➤ Governmental Activities All of the School District's programs and services are reported here including instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant facilities, pupil transportation and extracurricular activities.
- Business-Type Activity This service is provided on a charge for goods or services basis to recover all the expenses of the goods or services provided. The Food Service enterprise fund is reported as a business activity.

### Reporting the School District's Most Significant Funds

### Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the School District's funds. The School District uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transaction. The School District's governmental funds are the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and Capital Projects Fund.

### **Governmental Funds**

The School District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in the future years. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the School district's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps the reader determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

### **Enterprise Fund**

The enterprise fund uses the same basis of accounting as business-type activities; therefore, these statements are essentially the same.

#### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the District-wide and fund financial statements.

### The School District as a Whole

Recall that the Statement of Net Position provides the perspective of the School District as a whole. Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position.

The District's financial position is the product of several financial transactions including the net results of activities, the acquisition and disposal of capital assets, and the depreciation of capital assets.

Table 1 provides a summary of the School District's net position for 2022 and 2021, for both Governmental Activities and Business-Type Activities.

Table 1
Net Position

|   | _        | 2022           | 2021           |
|---|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Assets                                  | -        |                |                |
| Current and Other Assets                | \$       | 20,121,624.68  | 10,167,388.40  |
| Capital Assets                          | -        | 24,516,607.90  | 23,766,614.81  |
| Total Assets                            | -        | 44,638,232.58  | 33,934,003.21  |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources          |          |                |                |
| Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions   |          | 266,528.00     | 606,996.00     |
| Deletted Outflows (Velated to Felisions | -        | 200,320.00     | 000,990.00     |
| Liabilities                             |          |                |                |
| Long-Term Liabilities                   |          | 3,418,595.37   | 4,505,287.00   |
| Other Liabilities                       | <u>-</u> | 1,230,819.21   | 365,508.58     |
| Total Liabilities                       |          | 4,649,414.58   | 4,870,795.58   |
| D ( 11 ( 15                             |          |                |                |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources           |          | 4 === 040 00   | 4 050 404 00   |
| Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions    | -        | 1,755,610.00   | 1,652,401.00   |
| Net Position                            |          |                |                |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets        |          | 24,516,607.90  | 23,766,614.81  |
| Restricted                              |          | 17,135,754.84  | 8,571,001.59   |
| Unrestricted                            |          | (3,152,626.74) | (4,319,813.77) |
| Total Net Position                      | \$       | 38,499,736.00  | 28,017,802.63  |

Net position was \$38,169,845.13 for governmental activities and \$329,890.87 for business-type activities. There was a total increase in net position of 37 percent from the prior year.

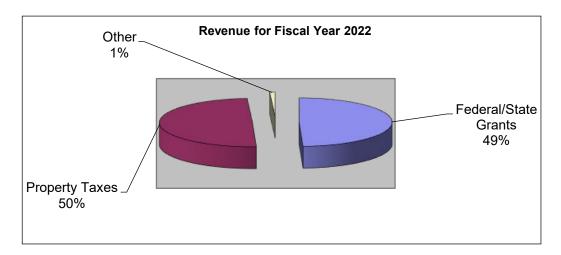
Table 2 shows changes in net position for fiscal year 2022 and 2021.

### Table 2 Changes in Net Position

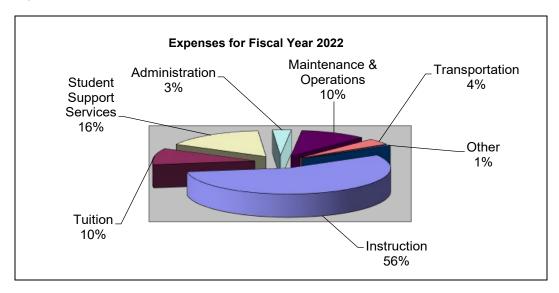
|   |    | 2022          | 2021          |
|---|----|---------------|---------------|
| Revenues                                      | •  |               |               |
| Program Revenues:                             |    |               |               |
| Charges for Services                          | \$ | 144,114.81    | 58,181.17     |
| Operating Grants and Contributions            |    | 14,331,892.74 | 8,311,703.52  |
| General Revenues:                             |    |               |               |
| Property Taxes                                |    | 15,838,114.00 | 15,838,114.00 |
| Grants and Entitlements                       |    | 1,754,897.20  | 1,036,892.24  |
| Other   | _  | 232,501.76    | 141,059.28    |
| Total Revenues                                | •  | 32,301,520.51 | 25,385,950.21 |
| Drawer Evnance                                |    |               |               |
| Program Expenses                              |    | 40 007 400 50 | 40 400 540 40 |
| Instruction                                   |    | 12,037,193.56 | 13,489,513.49 |
| Support Services:                             |    | E 600 040 06  | 6 224 500 07  |
| Pupils and Instructional Staff                |    | 5,608,810.96  | 6,331,590.87  |
| General and School School Administration,     |    | 417,446.24    | 886,813.88    |
| Plant Operation and Maintenance of Facilities |    | 2,256,001.37  | 2,066,329.85  |
| Central Services                              |    | 220,170.95    | 374,075.24    |
| Pupil Transportation                          |    | 821,612.60    | 634,470.04    |
| Food Service                                  |    | 228,488.22    | 163,733.13    |
| Other   |    | 93,772.24     | 432.25        |
| Extraordinary Items:                          |    |               |               |
| Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets            |    | 136,091.00    | 9,300.86      |
| Total Expenses                                |    | 21,819,587.14 | 23,956,259.61 |
| (Decrease) in Net Position                    | \$ | 10,481,933.37 | 1,429,690.60  |

### **Governmental Activities**

The unique nature of property taxes in New Jersey creates the legal requirements to annually seek voter approval for the School District operations. Property taxes made up 50 percent of revenues for governmental activities for the Brigantine District for fiscal year 2022. The District's total revenues for governmental activities were \$31,837,747.38 for the year ended June 30, 2022. Federal, state, and local grants accounted for another 49 percent of revenue.



The total cost of all program and services was \$21,497,326.68. Instruction comprises 56 percent of District expenses.



### **Business-Type Activities**

Revenues for the District's business-type activities (food service program and after school program) were comprised of charges for services and federal and state reimbursements.

- ➤ Food service revenues exceeded expenses by \$93,543.24. After School expenses exceeded revenues by \$47,969.43.
- ➤ Charges for services represent \$81,840.31 of revenue. This represents amounts paid by patrons for daily food service and fees collected by the after-school program.
- Federal and state reimbursement for meals, including payments for free and reduced lunches, and donated commodities was \$381,932.82.

#### **Governmental Activities**

The Statement of Activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. Table 3 shows the total cost of services and the net cost of services. The net cost shows the financial burden that was placed on the District's taxpayers by each of these functions.

Table 3

|                                | _  | Total Cost of<br>Services 2022 | Net Cost of<br>Services 2022 | Total Cost of<br>Services 2021 | Net Cost of<br>Services 2021 |
|--------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Instruction                    | \$ | 12,037,193.56                  | 7,861,515.01                 | 13,489,513.49                  | 8,011,771.39                 |
| Support Services:              |    |                                |                              |                                |                              |
| Tuition                        |    | 1,796,094.00                   | 1,796,094.00                 | 2,319,527.74                   | 2,319,527.74                 |
| Pupils and Instructional Staff |    | 3,407,055.96                   | 2,068,683.60                 | 3,638,815.13                   | 2,114,156.51                 |
| General Administration and     |    |                                |                              |                                |                              |
| School Administration          |    | 417,446.24                     | 237,280.75                   | 886,813.88                     | 693,304.98                   |
| Plant and Maintenance          |    | 2,256,001.37                   | (5,443,308.95)               | 2,066,329.85                   | 1,689,268.19                 |
| Pupil Transportation           |    | 821,612.60                     | 300,717.94                   | 634,470.04                     | 112,634.49                   |
| Central Services               |    | 220,170.95                     | 122,357.91                   | 374,075.24                     | 289,744.01                   |
| Other                          |    | 405,661.00                     | 405,661.00                   | 373,248.00                     | 373,248.00                   |
| Total Expenses                 | \$ | 21,361,235.68                  | 7,349,001.26                 | 23,782,793.37                  | 15,603,655.31                |

Instruction expenses include activities directly dealing with the teaching of pupils and the interaction between teacher and student, including extracurricular activities.

Tuition is predominately made up of charges from the Atlantic City School District for Brigantine's 9-12 Grade students.

Pupils and instructional staff include the activities involved with assisting staff with the content and process of teaching to students, including curriculum and staff development.

General administration, school administration, and business include expenses associated with administrative and financial supervision of the District.

Operation and maintenance of facilities involve keeping the school grounds, buildings, and equipment in an effective working condition.

Pupil transportation includes activities involved with the conveyance of students to and from school, as well as to and from school activities, as provided by State law.

#### The School District's Funds

All governmental funds (i.e., general fund, special revenue fund and capital projects fund presented in the fund-based statements) are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Total revenues amounted to \$24,551,580.38 and expenditures were \$31,815,730.38. The net change in fund balance for the year was an increase of \$8,898,590.61. The most significant change was in the capital projects fund and was a result of the new capital project started in 2022.

As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management. The following schedules present a summary of the revenues of the governmental funds for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, and the amount and percentage of increases and decreases in relation to prior year revenues.

| Revenue         |    | Amount        | Percent of Total | Increase<br>(Decrease)<br>from 2021 | Percent of Increase (Decrease) |
|-----------------|----|---------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Local Sources   | Φ  | 22 402 264 76 | 73.56%           | 7 271 002 40                        | 45.98%                         |
| Local Sources   | \$ | 23,403,361.76 | 13.30%           | 7,371,082.48                        | 45.96%                         |
| State Sources   |    | 6,728,338.62  | 21.15%           | 900,157.14                          | 15.44%                         |
| Federal Sources |    | 1,684,030.00  | 5.29%            | 813,842.18                          | 93.52%                         |
| Total           | \$ | 31,815,730.38 | 100.00%          | 9,085,081.80                        | 39.97%                         |

The following schedule represents a summary of general fund, special revenue fund and capital projects fund expenditures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, and the percentage of increases and decreases in relation to prior year amounts.

| Expenditures               | Amount              | Percent of<br>Total | Increase<br>(Decrease)<br>from 2021 | Percent of Increase (Decrease) |
|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Current expense:           |                     |                     |                                     |                                |
| Instruction                | \$<br>7,161,945.34  | 31.25%              | 133,168.86                          | 1.89%                          |
| Undistributed expenditures | 13,782,213.30       | 60.14%              | 409,661.34                          | 3.06%                          |
| Capital Outlay             | 1,972,981.13        | 8.61%               | (26,655.26)                         | -1.33%                         |
| Total                      | \$<br>22,917,139.77 | 100.00%             | 516,174.94                          | 2.30%                          |

Changes in expenditures were the results of varying factors.

### **General Fund Budgeting Highlights**

The School District's budget is prepared according to New Jersey law, and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund.

Over the course of the year, the District revised the annual operating budget several times. Revisions in the budget were made to recognize revenues that were not anticipated and to prevent over-expenditures in specific line item accounts. There were no material modifications noted from the original adopted budget.

### **Capital Assets**

At the end of the fiscal year 2022, the School District had \$24,516,607.90 invested in land, building, furniture and equipment, and vehicles. Table 4 shows fiscal year 2022 balances compared to 2021.

Table 4
Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation) at June 30,

|                                    |    | 2022          | 2021          |
|------------------------------------|----|---------------|---------------|
| Construction in Progress           | \$ | 186,507.90    | 979,070.46    |
| Building and Building Improvements | ·  | 23,466,296.00 | 22,022,307.21 |
| Machinery and Equipment            |    | 863,804.00    | 765,237.14    |
| Total                              | \$ | 24,516,607.90 | 23,766,614.81 |

Overall capital assets increased \$749,993.09 from fiscal year 2021 to fiscal year 2022. The increase in capital assets is due primarily to construction in progress being completed in fiscal year 2022. For more detailed information, please refer to the Notes to the Financial Statements.

### **Debt Administration**

New Jersey State Statutes governing Type I School Districts require the bonded debt be assumed by the City and provision for amortization of principal and interest on the outstanding debt is included in the City budget.

### For the Future

The Brigantine School District is in good financial condition presently. The School District is proud of its community support of the public schools.

In conclusion, the Brigantine School District has committed itself to financial excellence for many years. In addition, the School District's system for financial planning, budgeting, and internal financial controls are well regarded. The School District plans to continue its sound fiscal management to meet the challenge of the future.

### **Contacting the School District's Management**

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to show the School District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information, contact Jonathan Houdart, Business Administration at Brigantine Board of Education, 301 E. Evans Boulevard, Brigantine, NJ 08203. Please visit our website at <a href="https://www.brigantine.atlnet.org">www.brigantine.atlnet.org</a>.





### **DISTRICT WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double-counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the District.

### CITY OF BRIGANTINE SCHOOL DISTRICT (A Component Unit of the City of Brigantine) Statement of Net Position June 30, 2022

|  | _  | Governmental<br>Activities      | Business-Type Activities | Total                           |
|--|----|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| ASSETS   |    |                                 |                          |                                 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents  | \$ | 10,284,439.01                   | 287,868.76               | 10,572,307.77                   |
| Receivables, Net   |    | 9,379,244.42                    | 26,422.96                | 9,405,667.38                    |
| SREC Investment  |    | 70,737.00                       |                          | 70,737.00                       |
| Right to Use Leased Assets   |    | 63,236.37                       |                          | 63,236.37                       |
| Inventory<br>Capital Assets:                                       |    |                                 | 9,676.16                 | 9,676.16                        |
| Capital Assets being Depreciated, net                              |    | 24,489,966.90                   | 26,641.00                | 24,516,607.90                   |
| Total Assets   | -  | 44,287,623.70                   | 350,608.88               | 44,638,232.58                   |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES                                     |    |                                 |                          |                                 |
| Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions                              | _  | 266,528.00                      |                          | 266,528.00                      |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources                               | _  | 266,528.00                      | -                        | 266,528.00                      |
| LIABILITIES  |    |                                 |                          |                                 |
| Accounts Payable   |    | 1,136,419.76                    | 9,033.40                 | 1,145,453.16                    |
| Unemployment Compensation Claims Payable                           |    | 70,315.40                       |                          | 70,315.40                       |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Payable                        |    | 3,366.04                        |                          | 3,366.04                        |
| Unearned Revenue   |    |                                 | 11,684.61                | 11,684.61                       |
| Noncurrent Liabilities:  |    | 24.006.42                       |                          | 24.006.42                       |
| Due Within One Year<br>Due Beyond One Year                         |    | 34,986.12<br>646,520.25         |                          | 34,986.12<br>646,520.25         |
| Net Pension Liability  |    | 2,737,089.00                    |                          | 2,737,089.00                    |
| Total Liabilities  | -  | 4,628,696.57                    | 20,718.01                | 4,649,414.58                    |
|  | -  | 1,020,000.07                    | 20,110.01                | 1,010,111.00                    |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions |    | 1,755,610.00                    |                          | 1,755,610.00                    |
|  | _  | .,. 00,01010                    |                          | .,. 00,0 .0.00                  |
| NET POSITION   |    | 04 400 000 00                   | 00.044.00                | 04.540.007.00                   |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets                                   |    | 24,489,966.90                   | 26,641.00                | 24,516,607.90                   |
| Restricted for:  |    | 17 125 754 04                   |                          | 17 125 754 04                   |
| Other Purposes<br>Unrestricted                                     |    | 17,135,754.84<br>(3,455,876.61) | 303,249.87               | 17,135,754.84<br>(3,152,626.74) |
|  |    |                                 |                          |                                 |
| Total Net Position   | \$ | 38,169,845.13                   | 329,890.87               | 38,499,736.00                   |

CITY OF BRIGANTINE SCHOOL DISTRICT (A Component Unit of the City of Brigantine) Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

|  |   |               |                                   |                         | Program Revenue                          |  | Net                        | Net (Expense) Revenue and<br>Changes in Net Position | Đ              |
|--|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|--|----------------|
| Function/Programs                        |   | Expenses      | Indirect<br>Expense<br>Allocation | Charges for<br>Services | Operating<br>Grants and<br>Contributions | Capital<br>Grants and<br>Contributions | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-Type<br>Activities                          | Total          |
| Governmental Activities:<br>Instruction: |   |               |                                   |                         |  |  |                            |  |                |
| Regular                                  | 8 | 5,921,891.29  | 3,034,559.99                      |                         | 2,946,782.46                             |  | (6,009,668.82)             |  | (6,009,668.82) |
| Special Education                        |   | 1,612,204.18  | 957,634.52                        |                         | 1,116,607.80                             |  | (1,453,230.90)             |  | (1,453,230.90) |
| Other Special Instruction                |   | 324,694.91    | 186,208.67                        |                         | 112,288.29                               |  | (398,615.29)               |  | (398,615.29)   |
| Support Services:                        |   |               |                                   |                         |  |  |                            |  |                |
| Tuition                                  |   | 1,796,094.00  |                                   |                         |  |  | (1,796,094.00)             |  | (1,796,094.00) |
| Student & Instruction Related Services   |   | 2,454,381.85  | 952,674.11                        | 12,833.50               | 1,325,538.86                             |  | (2,068,683.60)             |  | (2,068,683.60) |
| School Administrative Services           |   | 84,302.09     | 133,321.85                        |                         | 105,034.40                               |  | (112,589.54)               |  | (112,589.54)   |
| General Administrative Services          |   | 104,457.19    | 95,365.11                         |                         | 75,131.09                                |  | (124,691.21)               |  | (124,691.21)   |
| Plant Operation and Maintenance          |   | 1,764,572.54  | 491,428.83                        | 48,000.00               | 7,651,310.32                             |  | 5,443,308.95               |  | 5,443,308.95   |
| Pupil Transportation                     |   | 814,022.51    | 7,590.09                          | 1,441.00                | 519,453.66                               |  | (300,717.94)               |  | (300,717.94)   |
| Central Services                         |   | 96,015.27     | 124,155.68                        |                         | 97,813.04                                |  | (122,357.91)               |  | (122,357.91)   |
| Unallocated Benefits                     |   | 5,982,938.85  | (5,982,938.85)                    |                         |  |  | •                          |  | •              |
| Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools     |   | 405,661.00    |                                   |                         |  |  | (405,661.00)               |  | (405,661.00)   |
| Total Governmental Activities            |   | 21,361,235.68 |                                   | 62,274.50               | 13,949,959.92                            |  | (7,349,001.26)             |  | (7,349,001.26) |
| Business-Type Activities:                |   |               |                                   |                         |  |  |                            |  |                |
| Food Service                             |   | 228,488.22    |                                   | 25,087.44               | 296,944.02                               |  |                            | 93,543.24  | 93,543.24      |
| After School                             |   | 93,772.24     |                                   | 56,752.87               | 84,988.80                                |  |                            | 47,969.43  | 47,969.43      |
| Total Business-Type Activities           | • | 322,260.46    |                                   | 81,840.31               | 381,932.82                               |  |                            | 141,512.67   | 141,512.67     |
| Total Primary Government                 | ↔ | 21,683,496.14 |                                   | 144,114.81              | 14,331,892.74                            |  | (7,349,001.26)             | 141,512.67   | (7,207,488.59) |
|  |   |               |                                   |                         |  |  |                            |  |                |

| General Revenues:  |   |               |            |               |
|--|---|---------------|------------|---------------|
| Taxes:   |   |               |            |               |
| Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, Net                         | € | 15,838,114.00 |            | 15,838,114.00 |
| Federal and State Aid Not Restricted                                     |   | 1,754,897.20  |            | 1,754,897.20  |
| Miscellaneous Income   |   | 232,305.51    |            | 232,305.51    |
| Interest and Investment Earnings - Restricted                            |   | 196.25        |            | 196.25        |
| Extraordinary Items:   |   |               |            |               |
| Loss on Disposal of Assets   |   | (136,091.00)  |            | (136,091.00)  |
| Total General Revenues, Special Items, Extraordinary Items and Transfers |   | 17,689,421.96 |            | 17,689,421.96 |
| Change in Net Position   |   | 10,340,420.70 | 141,512.67 | 10,481,933.37 |
| Net Position - Beginning   |   | 27,829,424.43 | 188,378.20 | 28,017,802.63 |
| Net Position - Ending  | ↔ | 38,169,845.13 | 329,890.87 | 38,499,736.00 |
|  |   |               |            |               |

| FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS   |    |
|---|----|
|   |    |
| The individual fund financial statements present more detailed information for the individual funds in a format that segregates information by fund type. | al |
| The individual fund financial statements present more detailed information for the individual funds in a format that segregates information by fund type. | al |
| The individual fund financial statements present more detailed information for the individual funds in a format that segregates information by fund type. | al |
| The individual fund financial statements present more detailed information for the individual funds in a format that segregates information by fund type. | al |
| The individual fund financial statements present more detailed information for the individual funds in a format that segregates information by fund type. | al |
| The individual fund financial statements present more detailed information for the individual funds in a format that segregates information by fund type. | al |
| The individual fund financial statements present more detailed information for the individual funds in a format that segregates information by fund type. | al |

### CITY OF BRIGANTINE SCHOOL DISTRICT (A Component Unit of the City of Brigantine) Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2022

|   |          | General                 | Special<br>Revenue | Capital<br>Projects | Total<br>Governmental |  |  |
|---|----------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
|   |          | Fund                    | Fund               | Fund                | Funds                 |  |  |
| ASSETS  |          |                         |                    |                     |                       |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents   | \$       | 9,972,366.50            | 23,380.01          | 288,692.50          | 10,284,439.01         |  |  |
| Due from Other Funds  |          | 651,030.03              |                    |                     | 651,030.03            |  |  |
| Receivables from Other Governments  |          | 891,948.32              | 1,299,679.00       | 7,187,617.10        | 9,379,244.42          |  |  |
| Total Assets  | _        | 11,515,344.85           | 1,323,059.01       | 7,476,309.60        | 20,314,713.46         |  |  |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:  |          |                         |                    |                     |                       |  |  |
| Accounts Payable  |          | 77,491.29               | 1,028,100.97       | 30,827.50           | 1,136,419.76          |  |  |
| Unemployment Compensation Claims Payable  |          | 70,315.40               |                    |                     | 70,315.40             |  |  |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Payable   |          | 3,366.04                |                    |                     | 3,366.04              |  |  |
| Interfund Payable   |          |                         | 351,030.03         | 300,000.00          | 651,030.03            |  |  |
| Total Liabilities   |          | 151,172.73              | 1,379,131.00       | 330,827.50          | 1,861,131.23          |  |  |
| Fund Balances: Restricted for:  |          |                         |                    |                     |                       |  |  |
| Excess Surplus  |          | 1,167,343.00            |                    |                     | 1,167,343.00          |  |  |
| Excess Surplus - Designated   |          |                         |                    |                     | , ,                   |  |  |
| Subsequent Year   |          | 1,000,000.00            |                    |                     | 1,000,000.00          |  |  |
| Unemployment Compensation   |          | 291,921.82              |                    |                     | 291,921.82            |  |  |
| Student Activities  |          |                         | 23,380.01          |                     | 23,380.01             |  |  |
| Capital Projects  |          |                         |                    | 5,921,410.10        | 5,921,410.10          |  |  |
| Committed to:   |          |                         |                    |                     |                       |  |  |
| Capital Reserve   |          | 5,394,123.71            |                    |                     | 5,394,123.71          |  |  |
| Emergency Reserve   |          | 149,900.00              |                    |                     | 149,900.00            |  |  |
| Maintenance Reserve   |          | 1,249,269.40            |                    |                     | 1,249,269.40          |  |  |
| Assigned to:  |          |                         |                    |                     |                       |  |  |
| Designated by BOE for   |          |                         |                    |                     |                       |  |  |
| Subsequent Expenditures   |          | 138,294.00              |                    |                     | 138,294.00            |  |  |
| Other Purposes  |          | 576,040.80              |                    | 1,224,072.00        | 1,800,112.80          |  |  |
| Unassigned, Reported in:  |          |                         |                    |                     |                       |  |  |
| General Fund  |          | 1,397,279.39            |                    |                     | 1,397,279.39          |  |  |
| Special Revenue Fund  |          |                         | (79,452.00)        |                     | (79,452.00)           |  |  |
| Total Fund Balances   |          | 11,364,172.12           | (56,071.99)        | 7,145,482.10        | 18,453,582.23         |  |  |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances   | \$       | 11,515,344.85           | 1,323,059.01       | 7,476,309.60        |                       |  |  |
| Total Elabilities and Fund Balances   | Ψ        | 11,515,544.05           | 1,323,039.01       | 7,470,309.00        |                       |  |  |
| Amounts reported for <i>governmental activities</i> in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because: |          |                         |                    |                     |                       |  |  |
| Capital assets used in governmental a   | ctivitie | s are not financial res | ources             |                     |                       |  |  |
| and therefore are not reported in the fu<br>\$41,329,365.90, and the accumulated                                  |          |                         |                    |                     | 24,489,966.90         |  |  |
| Pension Liabilities Net of Deferred Out   | tflows   | & Inflows               |                    |                     | (4,226,171.00)        |  |  |
| Non current investment balances   |          |                         |                    |                     | 70,737.00             |  |  |
| Long-term liabilities, including compen<br>are not due and payable in the current<br>as liabilities in the funds. |          |                         | t reported         |                     | (618,270.00)          |  |  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |          |                         |                    |                     |                       |  |  |
|   | Ne       | position of governme    | ental activities   |                     | \$ 38,169,845.13      |  |  |

### CITY OF BRIGANTINE SCHOOL DISTRICT

### (A Component Unit of the City of Brigantine) Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Governmental Funds

### For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

|  |    | General       | Special<br>Revenue | Capital<br>Projects | Total<br>Governmental |
|--|----|---------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| DEVENUE  | _  | Fund          | Fund               | Fund                | Funds                 |
| REVENUES Local Sources:                              |    |               |                    |                     |                       |
| Local Tax Levy                                       | \$ | 15,838,114.00 |                    |                     | 15,838,114.00         |
| Other Revenue from Local Governmental Units          | φ  | 48,000.00     |                    |                     | 48,000.00             |
| Transportation Fees from Other LEAs within the State |    | 1,441.00      |                    |                     | 1,441.00              |
| Other Restricted Miscellaneous Revenues              |    | 196.25        |                    |                     | 196.25                |
| Miscellaneous  |    | 234,453.01    | 17,007.50          |                     | 251,460.51            |
| Total Local Sources                                  | _  | 16,122,204.26 | 17,007.50          |                     | 16,139,211.76         |
| State Sources  |    | 5,938,463.82  | 789,874.80         |                     | 6,728,338.62          |
| Federal Sources                                      |    | -             | 1,684,030.00       |                     | 1,684,030.00          |
| Total Revenues                                       | _  | 22,060,668.08 | 2,490,912.30       |                     | 24,551,580.38         |
| EXPENDITURES   |    |               |                    |                     |                       |
| Current:   |    |               |                    |                     |                       |
| Regular Instruction                                  |    | 4,048,105.35  | 1,368,920.00       |                     | 5,417,025.35          |
| Special Education Instruction                        |    | 1,451,424.54  |                    |                     | 1,451,424.54          |
| Other Special Instruction                            |    | 293,495.45    |                    |                     | 293,495.45            |
| Support Services:                                    |    |               |                    |                     |                       |
| Tuition  |    | 1,796,094.00  |                    |                     | 1,796,094.00          |
| Student & Instruction Related Serv.                  |    | 1,434,352.61  | 864,908.52         |                     | 2,299,261.13          |
| General Administrative Services                      |    | 295,447.90    |                    |                     | 295,447.90            |
| School Administrative Services                       |    | 204,912.43    |                    |                     | 204,912.43            |
| Central Services                                     |    | 249,855.90    |                    |                     | 249,855.90            |
| Plant Operation and Maintenance                      |    | 1,735,358.80  |                    |                     | 1,735,358.80          |
| Pupil Transportation                                 |    | 812,683.29    |                    |                     | 812,683.29            |
| Employee Benefits                                    |    | 5,982,938.85  |                    |                     | 5,982,938.85          |
| Capital Outlay                                       |    | 1,429,035.23  | 425,278.00         | 118,667.90          | 1,972,981.13          |
| Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools                 |    | 405,661.00    |                    |                     | 405,661.00            |
| Total Expenditures                                   | _  | 20,139,365.35 | 2,659,106.52       | 118,667.90          | 22,917,139.77         |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues                      |    |               |                    |                     |                       |
| Over Expenditures                                    | _  | 1,921,302.73  | (168,194.22)       | (118,667.90)        | 1,634,440.61          |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)                       |    |               |                    |                     |                       |
| Proceeds from the City Bonds                         |    |               |                    | 7,264,150.00        | 7,264,150.00          |
| Local Contribution- Transfer to Special Revenue      |    | (156,055.00)  | 156,055.00         |                     | -                     |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                 | _  | (156,055.00)  | 156,055.00         | 7,264,150.00        | 7,264,150.00          |
| Net Changes in Fund Balance                          |    | 1,765,247.73  | (12,139.22)        | 7,145,482.10        | 8,898,590.61          |
| Fund Balance - July 1                                | _  | 9,598,924.39  | (43,932.77)        | <del>-</del> .      | 9,554,991.62          |
| Fund Balance - June 30                               | \$ | 11,364,172.12 | (56,071.99)        | 7,145,482.10        | 18,453,582.23         |
|  |    |               |                    |                     |                       |

### **CITY OF BRIGANTINE SCHOOL DISTRICT**

### (A Component Unit of the City of Brigantine)

### Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Total Net Change in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds (from B-2) 8,898,590.61 Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because: Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, on the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the current fiscal year. Capital Outlay 2,030,477.09 Depreciation expense (1,139,652.00)Loss on Disposal of Assets (136,091.00)754,734.09 Governmental funds report district pension contributions as expenditures. However in the Statement of Activities, the cost of pension benefits earned net of of employee contributions is reported as pension expense. District pension contributions - PERS Cost of benefits earned net of employee contributions 611,427.00 611,427.00 Non current SREC Investments (19, 155.00)In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount, the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+). 94,824.00

Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities

10,340,420.70

### CITY OF BRIGANTINE SCHOOL DISTRICT (A Component Unit of the City of Brigantine) Proprietary Funds Statement of Net Position June 30, 2022

Business-Type Activities -

|                                  | Enterprise Fund |              |                 |              |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--|--|--|
|                                  |                 |              | Non-Major Funds |              |  |  |  |
|                                  |                 | Food         | After           |              |  |  |  |
|                                  | _               | Service      | School          | Totals       |  |  |  |
| ASSETS                           |                 |              |                 |              |  |  |  |
| Current Assets:                  |                 |              |                 |              |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents        | \$              | 154,376.55   | 133,492.21      | 287,868.76   |  |  |  |
| Accounts Receivable              |                 | 25,409.90    | 1,013.06        | 26,422.96    |  |  |  |
| Inventories                      |                 | 9,676.16     |                 | 9,676.16     |  |  |  |
| Total Current Assets             |                 | 189,462.61   | 134,505.27      | 323,967.88   |  |  |  |
| Noncurrent Assets:               |                 |              |                 |              |  |  |  |
| Furniture, Machinery & Equipment |                 | 142,879.00   |                 | 142,879.00   |  |  |  |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation   |                 | (116,238.00) |                 | (116,238.00) |  |  |  |
| Total Noncurrent Assets          | _               | 26,641.00    |                 | 26,641.00    |  |  |  |
| Total Assets                     | _               | 216,103.61   | 134,505.27      | 350,608.88   |  |  |  |
| LIABILITIES                      |                 |              |                 |              |  |  |  |
| Current Liabilities:             |                 |              |                 |              |  |  |  |
| Accounts Payable                 |                 | 1,732.99     | 7,300.41        | 9,033.40     |  |  |  |
| Unearned Revenue                 |                 | 3,673.41     | 8,011.20        | 11,684.61    |  |  |  |
| Total Current Liabilities        |                 | 5,406.40     | 15,311.61       | 20,718.01    |  |  |  |
|                                  |                 | _            |                 |              |  |  |  |
| NET POSITION                     |                 | 00.044.65    |                 | 00.044.55    |  |  |  |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets |                 | 26,641.00    | 440 400 65      | 26,641.00    |  |  |  |
| Unrestricted                     |                 | 184,056.21   | 119,193.66      | 303,249.87   |  |  |  |
| Total Net Position               | \$              | 210,697.21   | 119,193.66      | 329,890.87   |  |  |  |

### CITY OF BRIGANTINE SCHOOL DISTRICT (A Component Unit of the City of Brigantine) Proprietary Funds

### Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Business-Type Activities -Enterprise Fund

| Non-Major Funds   |   | Enterprise Fund |            |                 |            |  |
|---|---|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|--|
| Operating Revenues:         Charges for Services:         Service         School         Enterprise           Charges for Services:         Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs         \$ 47.40         47.40           Daily Sales - Non-reimbursable Programs         \$ 17,205.55         56,752.87         56,752.87           After School Tuition         7,834.49         56,752.87         81,840.31           Miscellaneous         7,834.49         56,752.87         81,840.31           Operating Expenses:         Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs         73,903.00         73,903.00           Cost of Sales - Non-reimbursable Programs         4,281.41         4,281.41         4,281.41           Salaries and Benefits         95,990.81         77,800.25         173,791.06           Other Expense         6,047.95         6,047.95           Other Purchased Professional Services         27,483.60         120.00         27,603.60           General Supplies         14,774.73         15,851.99         30,626.72           Write Off of Prior Year Student Balances         1,265.72         93,772.24         322,260.46           Operating (Loss)         (203,400.78)         (37,019.37)         (240,420.15)           Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):         State School Lunch Program         4,752.54  |   | _               |            | Non-Major Funds |            |  |
| Charges for Services   Charges for Services   Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs   \$47.40   47.40   17.205.55   17.205.55   56,752.87   56,752.87   56,752.87   Miscellaneous   7,834.49   |   |                 |            | After           | Totals     |  |
| Charges for Services:   Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs   \$ 47.40   \$ 47.40   \$ 17.205.55   \$ 17.205.55   \$ 17.205.55   \$ After School Tuition   \$ 56,752.87   \$ 56,752.87   \$ 56,752.87   \$ 6,752.87   \$ 17.205.55   \$ 17.205.55   \$ After School Tuition   \$ 7.834.49   \$ 7.83 |   | _               | Service    | School          | Enterprise |  |
| Charges for Services:   Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs   \$ 47.40   \$ 47.40   \$ 17.205.55   \$ 17.205.55   \$ 17.205.55   \$ After School Tuition   \$ 56,752.87   \$ 56,752.87   \$ 56,752.87   \$ 6,752.87   \$ 17.205.55   \$ 17.205.55   \$ After School Tuition   \$ 7.834.49   \$ 7.83 | Operating Povenues:                     |                 |            |                 |            |  |
| Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs         \$ 47.40         47.40           Daily Sales - Non-reimbursable Programs         17,205.55         17,205.55           After School Tuition         56,752.87         56,752.87           Miscellaneous         7,834.49         56,752.87         81,840.31           Operating Expenses:         25,087.44         56,752.87         81,840.31           Operating Expenses:         Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs         73,903.00         73,903.00           Cost of Sales - Non-reimbursable Programs         4,281.41         4,281.41           Salaries and Benefits         95,990.81         77,800.25         173,791.06           Other Expense         6,047.95         6,047.95           Other Purchased Professional Services         27,483.60         120.00         27,603.60           General Supplies         14,774.73         15,851.99         30,626.72           Write Off of Prior Year Student Balances         1,265.72         1,265.72           Depreciation         4,741.00         4,741.00           Total Operating Expenses         228,488.22         93,772.24         322,260.46           Operating Revenues (Expenses):         State School Lunch Program         4,752.54         4,752.54           Federal Sources:         S   |   |                 |            |                 |            |  |
| Daily Sales - Non-reimbursable Programs         17,205.55         After School Tuition         17,205.55         After School Tuition         56,752.87         56,752.87         56,752.87         56,752.87         34.49         7,834.49         3,841.41         3,841.41         3,841.41         4,281.41         3,281.41         4,281.41   |   | φ               | 47.40      |                 | 47.40      |  |
| After School Tuition         56,752.87         56,752.87           Miscellaneous         7,834.49         7,834.49           Total Operating Revenue         25,087.44         56,752.87         81,840.31           Operating Expenses:           Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs         73,903.00         73,903.00           Cost of Sales - Non-reimbursable Programs         4,281.41         4,281.41           Salaries and Benefits         95,990.81         77,800.25         173,791.06           Other Expense         6,047.95         6,047.95           Other Purchased Professional Services         27,483.60         120.00         27,603.60           General Supplies         14,774.73         15,851.99         30,626.72           Write Off of Prior Year Student Balances         1,265.72         1,265.72         1,265.72           Depreciation         4,741.00         4,741.00         4,741.00           Total Operating Expenses         228,488.22         93,772.24         322,260.46           Operating Revenues (Expenses):         State School Lunch Program         4,752.54         4,752.54           Federal Sources:         Seamless Summer Option - Lunch         202,343.62         202,343.62           Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast         76,293.00   |   | Φ               |            |                 |            |  |
| Miscellaneous Total Operating Revenue         7,834.49 (25,087.44)         56,752.87 (81,840.31)           Operating Expenses:         Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs         73,903.00         73,703.60         73,703.60         74,703.60         74,722.24         322,260.46         74,752.54         74,752.54   |   |                 | 17,205.55  | FC 7F0 07       |            |  |
| Total Operating Revenue         25,087.44         56,752.87         81,840.31           Operating Expenses:         Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs         73,903.00         73,903.00           Cost of Sales - Non-reimbursable Programs         4,281.41         4,281.41           Salaries and Benefits         95,990.81         77,800.25         173,791.06           Other Expense         6,047.95         6,047.95         6,047.95           Other Purchased Professional Services         27,483.60         120.00         27,603.60           General Supplies         14,774.73         15,851.99         30,626.72           Write Off of Prior Year Student Balances         1,265.72         1,265.72           Depreciation         4,741.00         4,741.00         4,741.00           Total Operating Expenses         228,488.22         93,772.24         322,260.46           Operating (Loss)         (203,400.78)         (37,019.37)         (240,420.15)           Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):         State School Lunch Program         4,752.54         4,752.54           Federal Sources:         Seamless Summer Option - Lunch         202,343.62         202,343.62           Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast         76,293.00         76,293.00           P-EBT Administrative Cost  |   |                 | 7 004 40   | 50,752.87       |            |  |
| Operating Expenses:         Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs         73,903.00         73,903.00           Cost of Sales - Non-reimbursable Programs         4,281.41         4,281.41           Salaries and Benefits         95,990.81         77,800.25         173,791.06           Other Expense         6,047.95         6,047.95           Other Purchased Professional Services         27,483.60         120.00         27,603.60           General Supplies         14,774.73         15,851.99         30,626.72           Write Off of Prior Year Student Balances         1,265.72         1,265.72           Depreciation         4,741.00         4,741.00         4,741.00           Total Operating Expenses         228,488.22         93,772.24         322,260.46           Operating (Loss)         (203,400.78)         (37,019.37)         (240,420.15)           Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):         State School Lunch Program         4,752.54         4,752.54           Federal Sources:         Seamless Summer Option - Lunch         202,343.62         202,343.62           Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast         76,293.00         76,293.00           P-EBT Administrative Cost         628.00         628.00           Food Distribution Program         12,926.86         113,000.00         13   |   | _               |            | 50.750.07       |            |  |
| Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs         73,903.00         73,903.00           Cost of Sales - Non-reimbursable Programs         4,281.41         4,281.41           Salaries and Benefits         95,990.81         77,800.25         173,791.06           Other Expense         6,047.95         6,047.95           Other Purchased Professional Services         27,483.60         120.00         27,603.60           General Supplies         14,774.73         15,851.99         30,626.72           Write Off of Prior Year Student Balances         1,265.72         1,265.72           Depreciation         4,741.00         4,741.00           Total Operating Expenses         228,488.22         93,772.24         322,260.46           Operating (Loss)         (203,400.78)         (37,019.37)         (240,420.15)           Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):         State Sources:         State Sources:         State Sources:         Seamless Summer Option - Lunch         202,343.62         202,343.62           Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast         76,293.00         76,293.00         76,293.00           P-EBT Administrative Cost         628.00         628.00         628.00           Food Distribution Program         12,926.86         12,926.86           Hiring & Retention Bonus         13,000.   | Total Operating Revenue                 | _               | 25,087.44  | 56,752.87       | 81,840.31  |  |
| Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs         73,903.00         73,903.00           Cost of Sales - Non-reimbursable Programs         4,281.41         4,281.41           Salaries and Benefits         95,990.81         77,800.25         173,791.06           Other Expense         6,047.95         6,047.95           Other Purchased Professional Services         27,483.60         120.00         27,603.60           General Supplies         14,774.73         15,851.99         30,626.72           Write Off of Prior Year Student Balances         1,265.72         1,265.72           Depreciation         4,741.00         4,741.00           Total Operating Expenses         228,488.22         93,772.24         322,260.46           Operating (Loss)         (203,400.78)         (37,019.37)         (240,420.15)           Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):         State Sources:         State Sources:         State Sources:         Seamless Summer Option - Lunch         202,343.62         202,343.62           Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast         76,293.00         76,293.00         76,293.00           P-EBT Administrative Cost         628.00         628.00         628.00           Food Distribution Program         12,926.86         12,926.86           Hiring & Retention Bonus         13,000.   | Operating Expenses:                     |                 |            |                 |            |  |
| Cost of Sales - Non-reimbursable Programs         4,281.41         4,281.41           Salaries and Benefits         95,990.81         77,800.25         173,791.06           Other Expense         6,047.95         6,047.95         6,047.95           Other Purchased Professional Services         27,483.60         120.00         27,603.60           General Supplies         14,774.73         15,851.99         30,626.72           Write Off of Prior Year Student Balances         1,265.72         1,265.72           Depreciation         4,741.00         4,741.00           Total Operating Expenses         228,488.22         93,772.24         322,260.46           Operating (Loss)         (203,400.78)         (37,019.37)         (240,420.15)           Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):         State Sources:         State Sources:         State School Lunch Program         4,752.54         4,752.54           Federal Sources:         Seamless Summer Option - Lunch         202,343.62         202,343.62         202,343.62           Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast         76,293.00         76,293.00         76,293.00         76,293.00         76,293.00         76,293.00         76,293.00         76,293.00         76,293.00         76,293.00         79,208.80         71,988.80         71,988.80         71,98  |   |                 | 73,903.00  |                 | 73,903.00  |  |
| Salaries and Benefits         95,990.81         77,800.25         173,791.06           Other Expense         6,047.95         6,047.95         6,047.95           Other Purchased Professional Services         27,483.60         120.00         27,603.60           General Supplies         14,774.73         15,851.99         30,626.72           Write Off of Prior Year Student Balances         1,265.72         1,265.72           Depreciation         4,741.00         4,741.00           Total Operating Expenses         228,488.22         93,772.24         322,260.46           Operating (Loss)         (203,400.78)         (37,019.37)         (240,420.15)           Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):         State School Lunch Program         4,752.54         4,752.54           Federal Sources:         Seamless Summer Option - Lunch         202,343.62         202,343.62           Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast         76,293.00         76,293.00           P-EBT Administrative Cost         628.00         628.00           Food Distribution Program         12,926.86         12,926.86           Hiring & Retention Bonus         13,000.00         13,000.00           NJ Stabilization Grant         71,988.80         71,988.80           Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)  |   |                 |            |                 |            |  |
| Other Expense         6,047.95         6,047.95           Other Purchased Professional Services         27,483.60         120.00         27,603.60           General Supplies         14,774.73         15,851.99         30,626.72           Write Off of Prior Year Student Balances         1,265.72         1,265.72           Depreciation         4,741.00         4,741.00           Total Operating Expenses         228,488.22         93,772.24         322,260.46           Operating (Loss)         (203,400.78)         (37,019.37)         (240,420.15)           Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):         State Sources:         31,019.37         4,752.54           State School Lunch Program         4,752.54         4,752.54         4,752.54           Federal Sources:         Seamless Summer Option - Lunch         202,343.62         202,343.62         202,343.62         202,343.62         202,343.62         30.00         76,293.00         76,293.00         76,293.00         76,293.00         76,293.00         76,293.00         76,293.00         76,293.00         76,293.00         71,998.80         12,926.86         11,996.86         11,996.86         11,996.86         11,996.86         11,996.86         11,998.80         71,988.80         71,988.80         71,988.80         71,988.80         71,988.80 </td <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>77.800.25</td> <td>•</td>  | •                                       |                 |            | 77.800.25       | •          |  |
| Other Purchased Professional Services         27,483.60         120.00         27,603.60           General Supplies         14,774.73         15,851.99         30,626.72           Write Off of Prior Year Student Balances         1,265.72         1,265.72           Depreciation         4,741.00         4,741.00           Total Operating Expenses         228,488.22         93,772.24         322,260.46           Operating (Loss)         (203,400.78)         (37,019.37)         (240,420.15)           Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):         State Sources:         31,000.07         4,752.54           State Sources:         State School Lunch Program         4,752.54         4,752.54           Federal Sources:         Seamless Summer Option - Lunch         202,343.62         202,343.62           Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast         76,293.00         76,293.00           P-EBT Administrative Cost         628.00         628.00           Food Distribution Program         12,926.86         12,926.86           Hiring & Retention Bonus         71,988.80         71,988.80           Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)         296,944.02         84,988.80         381,932.82           Income (Loss) before Contributions & Transfers         93,543.24         47,969.43         141,512.67  | Other Expense                           |                 |            | ,               |            |  |
| General Supplies         14,774.73         15,851.99         30,626.72           Write Off of Prior Year Student Balances         1,265.72         1,265.72           Depreciation         4,741.00         4,741.00           Total Operating Expenses         228,488.22         93,772.24         322,260.46           Operating (Loss)         (203,400.78)         (37,019.37)         (240,420.15)           Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):         State School Lunch Program         4,752.54         4,752.54           Federal Sources:         Seamless Summer Option - Lunch         202,343.62         202,343.62           Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast         76,293.00         76,293.00           P-EBT Administrative Cost         628.00         628.00           Food Distribution Program         12,926.86         12,926.86           Hiring & Retention Bonus         13,000.00         13,000.00           NJ Stabilization Grant         71,988.80         71,988.80           Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)         296,944.02         84,988.80         381,932.82           Income (Loss) before Contributions & Transfers         93,543.24         47,969.43         141,512.67           Changes in Net Position         93,543.24         47,969.43         141,512.67  |   |                 |            | 120.00          |            |  |
| Write Off of Prior Year Student Balances         1,265.72         1,265.72           Depreciation         4,741.00         4,741.00           Total Operating Expenses         228,488.22         93,772.24         322,260.46           Operating (Loss)         (203,400.78)         (37,019.37)         (240,420.15)           Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):         State Sources:         State Sources:         State School Lunch Program         4,752.54         4,752.54           Federal Sources:         Seamless Summer Option - Lunch         202,343.62         202,343.62         202,343.62           Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast         76,293.00         76,293.00         76,293.00         76,293.00           P-EBT Administrative Cost         628.00         628.00         628.00         628.00           Food Distribution Program         12,926.86         12,926.86         12,926.86         12,926.86           Hiring & Retention Bonus         13,000.00         13,000.00         13,000.00         13,000.00         17,988.80           Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)         296,944.02         84,988.80         381,932.82           Income (Loss) before Contributions & Transfers         93,543.24         47,969.43         141,512.67           Changes in Net Position         93,543.24 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>   |   |                 |            |                 |            |  |
| Depreciation         4,741.00         4,741.00           Total Operating Expenses         228,488.22         93,772.24         322,260.46           Operating (Loss)         (203,400.78)         (37,019.37)         (240,420.15)           Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):         State School Lunch Program         4,752.54         4,752.54           Federal Sources:         Seamless Summer Option - Lunch         202,343.62         202,343.62           Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast         76,293.00         76,293.00           P-EBT Administrative Cost         628.00         628.00           Food Distribution Program         12,926.86         12,926.86           Hiring & Retention Bonus         13,000.00         13,000.00           NJ Stabilization Grant         71,988.80         71,988.80           Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)         296,944.02         84,988.80         381,932.82           Income (Loss) before Contributions & Transfers         93,543.24         47,969.43         141,512.67           Total Net Position         93,543.24         47,969.43         141,512.67           Total Net Position - Beginning         117,153.97         71,224.23         188,378.20  | • •                                     |                 |            | ,               |            |  |
| Total Operating Expenses Operating (Loss)         228,488.22 (203,400.78)         93,772.24 (322,260.46)           Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):         (203,400.78)         (37,019.37)         (240,420.15)           Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):         (202,343.62)         (202,343.62)         (202,343.62)           State School Lunch Program         4,752.54         4,752.54         (202,343.62)         (202,343.  |   |                 |            |                 |            |  |
| Operating (Loss)         (203,400.78)         (37,019.37)         (240,420.15)           Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):         State Sources:         34,752.54         4,752.54         4,752.54         4,752.54         4,752.54         54,752.64         54,752.64         54,752.64         54,752.64         54,752.64         54,752.64         54,752.64         54,752.64         54,752.64         54,752.64         54,752.64         54,752.64         54,752.64   |   | _               |            | 93.772.24       |            |  |
| State Sources:       4,752.54       4,752.54         Federal Sources:       202,343.62       202,343.62         Seamless Summer Option - Lunch       202,343.62       202,343.62         Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast       76,293.00       76,293.00         P-EBT Administrative Cost       628.00       628.00         Food Distribution Program       12,926.86       12,926.86         Hiring & Retention Bonus       13,000.00       13,000.00         NJ Stabilization Grant       71,988.80       71,988.80         Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)       296,944.02       84,988.80       381,932.82         Income (Loss) before Contributions & Transfers       93,543.24       47,969.43       141,512.67         Changes in Net Position       93,543.24       47,969.43       141,512.67         Total Net Position - Beginning       117,153.97       71,224.23       188,378.20  |   |                 |            |                 |            |  |
| State Sources:       4,752.54       4,752.54         Federal Sources:       202,343.62       202,343.62         Seamless Summer Option - Lunch       202,343.62       202,343.62         Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast       76,293.00       76,293.00         P-EBT Administrative Cost       628.00       628.00         Food Distribution Program       12,926.86       12,926.86         Hiring & Retention Bonus       13,000.00       13,000.00         NJ Stabilization Grant       71,988.80       71,988.80         Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)       296,944.02       84,988.80       381,932.82         Income (Loss) before Contributions & Transfers       93,543.24       47,969.43       141,512.67         Changes in Net Position       93,543.24       47,969.43       141,512.67         Total Net Position - Beginning       117,153.97       71,224.23       188,378.20  | Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):       |                 |            |                 |            |  |
| State School Lunch Program       4,752.54       4,752.54         Federal Sources:       202,343.62       202,343.62         Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast       76,293.00       76,293.00         P-EBT Administrative Cost       628.00       628.00         Food Distribution Program       12,926.86       12,926.86         Hiring & Retention Bonus       13,000.00       13,000.00         NJ Stabilization Grant       71,988.80       71,988.80         Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)       296,944.02       84,988.80       381,932.82         Income (Loss) before Contributions & Transfers       93,543.24       47,969.43       141,512.67         Total Net Position - Beginning       117,153.97       71,224.23       188,378.20  | · • • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                 |            |                 |            |  |
| Federal Sources:       Seamless Summer Option - Lunch       202,343.62       202,343.62         Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast       76,293.00       76,293.00         P-EBT Administrative Cost       628.00       628.00         Food Distribution Program       12,926.86       12,926.86         Hiring & Retention Bonus       13,000.00       13,000.00         NJ Stabilization Grant       71,988.80       71,988.80         Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)       296,944.02       84,988.80       381,932.82         Income (Loss) before Contributions & Transfers       93,543.24       47,969.43       141,512.67         Changes in Net Position       93,543.24       47,969.43       141,512.67         Total Net Position - Beginning       117,153.97       71,224.23       188,378.20   |   |                 | 4 752 54   |                 | 4 752 54   |  |
| Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast       76,293.00       76,293.00         P-EBT Administrative Cost       628.00       628.00         Food Distribution Program       12,926.86       12,926.86         Hiring & Retention Bonus       13,000.00       13,000.00         NJ Stabilization Grant       71,988.80       71,988.80         Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)       296,944.02       84,988.80       381,932.82         Income (Loss) before Contributions & Transfers       93,543.24       47,969.43       141,512.67         Changes in Net Position       93,543.24       47,969.43       141,512.67         Total Net Position - Beginning       117,153.97       71,224.23       188,378.20   | <u> </u>                                |                 | 1,702.01   |                 | 1,702.01   |  |
| P-EBT Administrative Cost       628.00       628.00         Food Distribution Program       12,926.86       12,926.86         Hiring & Retention Bonus       13,000.00       13,000.00         NJ Stabilization Grant       71,988.80       71,988.80         Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)       296,944.02       84,988.80       381,932.82         Income (Loss) before Contributions & Transfers       93,543.24       47,969.43       141,512.67         Changes in Net Position       93,543.24       47,969.43       141,512.67         Total Net Position - Beginning       117,153.97       71,224.23       188,378.20  | Seamless Summer Option - Lunch          |                 | 202,343.62 |                 | 202,343.62 |  |
| Food Distribution Program       12,926.86         Hiring & Retention Bonus       13,000.00         NJ Stabilization Grant       71,988.80         Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)       296,944.02         Income (Loss) before Contributions & Transfers       93,543.24         Changes in Net Position       93,543.24         47,969.43       141,512.67         Total Net Position - Beginning       117,153.97       71,224.23         188,378.20  | Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast      |                 | 76,293.00  |                 | 76,293.00  |  |
| Hiring & Retention Bonus       13,000.00       13,000.00         NJ Stabilization Grant       71,988.80       71,988.80         Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)       296,944.02       84,988.80       381,932.82         Income (Loss) before Contributions & Transfers       93,543.24       47,969.43       141,512.67         Changes in Net Position       93,543.24       47,969.43       141,512.67         Total Net Position - Beginning       117,153.97       71,224.23       188,378.20  | P-EBT Administrative Cost               |                 | 628.00     |                 | 628.00     |  |
| Hiring & Retention Bonus       13,000.00       13,000.00         NJ Stabilization Grant       71,988.80       71,988.80         Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)       296,944.02       84,988.80       381,932.82         Income (Loss) before Contributions & Transfers       93,543.24       47,969.43       141,512.67         Changes in Net Position       93,543.24       47,969.43       141,512.67         Total Net Position - Beginning       117,153.97       71,224.23       188,378.20  | Food Distribution Program               |                 | 12,926.86  |                 | 12,926.86  |  |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)         296,944.02         84,988.80         381,932.82           Income (Loss) before Contributions & Transfers         93,543.24         47,969.43         141,512.67           Changes in Net Position         93,543.24         47,969.43         141,512.67           Total Net Position - Beginning         117,153.97         71,224.23         188,378.20  |   |                 |            | 13,000.00       | 13,000.00  |  |
| Income (Loss) before Contributions & Transfers       93,543.24       47,969.43       141,512.67         Changes in Net Position       93,543.24       47,969.43       141,512.67         Total Net Position - Beginning       117,153.97       71,224.23       188,378.20   | NJ Stabilization Grant                  |                 |            | 71,988.80       | 71,988.80  |  |
| Income (Loss) before Contributions & Transfers       93,543.24       47,969.43       141,512.67         Changes in Net Position       93,543.24       47,969.43       141,512.67         Total Net Position - Beginning       117,153.97       71,224.23       188,378.20   | Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)  | _               | 296,944.02 | 84,988.80       | 381,932.82 |  |
| Total Net Position - Beginning 117,153.97 71,224.23 188,378.20  |   | _               |            | 47,969.43       |            |  |
|   | Changes in Net Position                 |                 | 93,543.24  | 47,969.43       | 141,512.67 |  |
|   | Total Net Position - Beginning          |                 | 117,153.97 | 71,224.23       | 188,378.20 |  |
|   |   | \$              |            |                 |            |  |

### CITY OF BRIGANTINE SCHOOL DISTRICT (A Component Unit of the City of Brigantine) Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Business-Type Activities -

|  |    |               | Enterprise Fund |              |
|--|----|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
|  |    |               | Non-Major Funds |              |
|  |    | Food          | After           | Totals       |
|  |    | Service       | School          | Enterprise   |
|  |    |               |                 |              |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES                 | _  |               |                 |              |
| Receipts from Customers                              | \$ | 25,631.71     | 63,751.01       | 89,382.72    |
| Payments to Employees                                |    | (95,990.81)   | (77,800.25)     | (173,791.06) |
| Payments for Supplies                                |    | (127,345.89)  | (8,671.58)      | (136,017.47) |
| Net Cash (Used for) Operating                        |    |               |                 |              |
| Activities   | _  | (197,704.99)  | (22,720.82)     | (220,425.81) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL                           |    |               |                 |              |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES                                 |    |               |                 |              |
| State Sources  |    | 5,654.24      |                 | 5,654.24     |
| Federal Sources                                      |    | 281,979.02    | 84,988.80       | 366,967.82   |
|  |    | 12,926.86     | 04,900.00       | 12,926.86    |
| Food Distribution Program                            |    | 12,920.00     |                 | 12,920.00    |
| Net Cash Provided by Noncapital                      |    | 200 560 42    | 84,988.80       | 205 540 02   |
| Financing Activities                                 | _  | 300,560.12    | 64,966.60       | 385,548.92   |
| CASH FLOW FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED                   |    |               |                 |              |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES                                 |    |               |                 |              |
| None   |    | -             | -               | -            |
| Net Cash (Used for) Capital and                      |    |               |                 |              |
| Related Financing Activities                         |    | -             | -               | -            |
| CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES                  |    |               |                 |              |
| None   |    |               |                 |              |
|  |    | -             | -               | -            |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities | _  |               |                 |              |
|  | _  | <del></del> . |                 |              |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash             |    | 400 055 40    | 00 007 00       | 405 400 44   |
| Equivalents  |    | 102,855.13    | 62,267.98       | 165,123.11   |
| Balance - Beginning of Year                          | _  | 51,521.42     | 71,224.23       | 122,745.65   |
| Balance - End of Year                                | =  | 154,376.55    | 133,492.21      | 287,868.76   |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net     |    |               |                 |              |
| Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:        |    |               |                 |              |
| Operating Income (Loss)                              |    | (203,400.78)  | (37,019.37)     | (240,420.15) |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income(Loss) to   |    | ,             | ,               | ,            |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating            |    |               |                 |              |
| Activities:  |    |               |                 |              |
| Depreciation and Net Amortization                    |    | 4,741.00      |                 | 4,741.00     |
| (Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable           |    | 1,265.72      | (1,013.06)      | 252.66       |
| Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue              |    | (721.45)      | 8,011.20        | 7,289.75     |
| Increase in Accounts Payable                         |    | 245.32        | 7,300.41        | 7,545.73     |
| (Increase) Decrease in Inventories                   |    | 165.20        | . ,             | 165.20       |
| Total Adjustments                                    |    | 5,695.79      | 14,298.55       | 19,994.34    |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating            |    | 5,555.75      | ,               |              |
| Activities   | \$ | (197,704.99)  | (22,720.82)     | (220,425.81) |
|  |    | , , /         | , /             | ,/           |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

### **NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The City of Brigantine School District is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Board consists of elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

The financial statements of the Board of Education (Board) of the City of Brigantine School District (District) have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. In its accounting and financial reporting, the District follows the pronouncements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The more significant accounting policies established in GAAP and used by the District are discussed below.

### A. Reporting Entity

The City of Brigantine School District is a Type I district located in the County of Atlantic, State of New Jersey. As a Type I district, the Board of Education members are appointed by the Mayor. The Board is comprised of seven members appointed to three-year terms. The purpose of the district is to educate students in grades K-8. The City of Brigantine School District had an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2022 of 490 students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB <u>Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards</u>, is whether:

- the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name);
- the District holds the corporate powers of the organization;
- the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's board;
- the District is able to impose its will on the organization;
- the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the District;
- there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the District;

Based on the aforementioned criteria, the District has no component units but, as a Type I School District, would be considered a component unit of the City of Brigantine. The City however reports on a regulatory basis of accounting which does not recognize component units. If the City followed generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) reporting, the Board of Education would be a component unit of the City of Brigantine.

### B. BASIC FINANCIALSTATEMENTS – GOVERNMENT WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The District's basic financial statements include both government-wide (reporting the District as a whole) and fund financial statements (reporting the District's major funds). Both the government-wide and fund financial statements categorize primary activities as either governmental or business type. The District's general and special revenue activities are classified as governmental activities. The District's Food Service and After School programs are classified as business-type activities.

In the governmental-wide Statement of Net Position, both the governmental and business-type activities columns (a) are presented on a consolidated basis by column, (b) and are reported on a full accrual, economic resource basis, which recognizes all long-term assets and receivables as well as long-term debt and obligations. The District's net position is reported in three parts-invested in capital assets, net of related debt; restricted net position; and unrestricted net position. The District first utilizes restricted resources to finance qualifying activities.

The government-wide Statement of Activities reports both the gross and net cost of each of the District's functions and business-type activities (food service). The functions are also supported by general government revenues (property taxes, tuition, certain intergovernmental revenues, etc.). The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, operating and capital grants. Program revenues must be directly associated with the function (regular instruction, vocational programs, student & instruction related services, etc.) or a business-type activity. Operating grants include operating-specific and discretionary (either operating or capital) grants while the capital grants column reflects capital-specific grants.

The net costs (by function or business-type activity) are normally covered by general revenue (property taxes, interest income, etc.).

a. The District does allocate indirect costs such as depreciation expense, compensated absences, On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions, and Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions.

The government-wide focus is more on the sustainability of the District as an entity and the change in the District's net position resulting from the current year's activities. Fiduciary funds are not included in the government-wide statements.

### B. BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial transactions of the District are reported in individual funds in the fund financial statements. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, reserves, fund equity, revenues and expenditures/expenses. The various funds are reported by generic classification within the financial statements.

The emphasis in fund financial statements is on the major funds in either the governmental or business-type activities categories. Non-major funds by category are summarized into a single column. GASBS No. 34 sets forth minimum criteria (percentage of the assets, liabilities, revenues or expenditures/expenses of either fund category or the governmental and enterprise combined) for the determination of major funds. The non-major funds are combined in a column in the fund financial statements. The State of New Jersey Department of Education has mandated that all New Jersey School Districts must report all governmental funds as major, regardless of the fund meeting the GASB definition of a major fund. However, the criteria are applied to proprietary funds.

The following fund types are used by the District:

#### 1. Governmental Funds:

The focus of the governmental funds' measurement (in the fund statements) is upon determination of financial position and changes in financial position (sources, uses, and balances of financial resources) rather than upon net income. The following is a description of the governmental funds of the District.

- **a. General Fund** is the general operating fund of the District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The District's Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund, Payroll Agency, and Net Payroll accounts are also accounted for in the General Fund.
- b. Special Revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for a specific purpose. The special revenue fund is specifically used to account for state and federal grant monies that have been allocated to the District. The District's Student Activity and Stoke Funds are also accounted for in the Special Revenue Fund.
- b. Capital Projects funds are used to account for all financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities. The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds. As a Type I School District all debt is borne by the municipality rather than the school district.

#### Fund Balances - Governmental Funds

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report the following classifications of fund balance:

Nonspendable – includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not spendable in form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted – includes amounts restricted by external sources (creditors, laws of other governments, etc.) or by constitutional provision or enabling legislation.

Committed – includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes. Committed fund balance is reported pursuant to resolutions passed by the Board of Education, the District's highest level of decision making authority. Commitments may be modified or rescinded only through resolutions approved by the Board of Education.

Assigned – includes amounts that the District intends to use for a specific purpose, but do not meet the definition of restricted or committed fund balance. Under the District's policy, amounts may be assigned by the Business Administrator.

Unassigned – includes amounts that have not been assigned to other funds or restricted, committed or assigned to a specific purpose within the General Fund. The District reports all amounts that meet the unrestricted General Fund Balance Policy described below as unassigned:

The details of the fund balances are included in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet. When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the District considers restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned or unassigned fund balance are available, the District considers amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds and finally unassigned funds as needed.

### 2. Proprietary Funds:

The focus of proprietary fund measurement is upon determination of operating income, changes in net position, financial position, and cash flows. The generally accepted accounting principles applicable are those similar to businesses in the private sector. The following is a description of the proprietary funds of the District:

a. Enterprise Funds are required to be used to account for operations for which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services and the activity (a) is financed with debt that is solely secured by a pledge of the net revenues, (b) has third party requirements that the cost of providing services, including capital costs, be recovered with fees and charges or (c) establishes fees and charges based on a pricing policy designated to recover similar costs. The District operates a food service fund to provide a child nutrition program for the students of the district.

The District's Enterprise Funds are comprised of the Food Service Fund and the After School Fund.

#### 3. Fiduciary Funds:

Fiduciary funds are used to report assets held in a trustee or agency capacity for others and therefore are not available to support District programs. The reporting focus is on net position and changes in net position, and is reported using accounting principles similar to proprietary funds.

The District's fiduciary funds are presented in the fiduciary fund financial statements by type (pension, private purpose and agency). Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party (other local governments, private parties, pension participants, etc.), and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide statements.

### D. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

Basis of accounting refers to the point at which revenues or expenditures/expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. It relates to the timing of the measurements made regardless of the measurement focus applied.

### 1. Accrual:

Both governmental and business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements and the proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements are presented on the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when incurred.

### 2. Modified Accrual:

The governmental fund financial statements are presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recorded when susceptible to accrual; i.e., both measurable and available. "Available" means collectible within the current period or within 60 days after year end. Expenditures are generally recognized under the modified accrual basis of accounting when the related liability is incurred. The exception to this general rule is that principal and interest on general obligation long-term debt, if any, is recognized when due.

### E. FINANCIAL STATEMENT AMOUNTS

### 1. Cash and Cash Equivalents:

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

For the purposes of determining cash equivalents the District considers all investments with an original maturity of three months or less as cash equivalents.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

NJSA 17:9-41 et. seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental units.

#### 2. Investments:

Investments, including deferred compensation and pension funds, are stated at fair value, (quoted market price or the best available estimate). Interest earned on investments in the Capital Projects Fund is recognized as a reserve to pay future debt service or transferred to the general fund.

#### 3. Inventories:

Inventories in the general fund consist of expendable supplies held for the District's use and are carried at cost using the first-in, first-out method. Inventories in the enterprise fund are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in, first –out method. As of June 30, 2022, the District did not have inventory in the general fund and had the following inventory in the enterprise fund:

| Food and | \$             |
|----------|----------------|
| Supplies | 9,676.16       |
|          | \$<br>9,676.16 |

The value of Federal donated commodities is the difference between market value and cost of the commodities at the date of purchase and has been included as an item of non-operating revenue in the financial statements. The value of commodities included in the food inventory on June 30, 2022 is \$4,379.95.

### 4. Capital Assets:

Capital assets purchased or acquired with an original cost of \$2,000 or more are reported at historical cost or estimated historical cost. Contributed assets are reported at fair market value as of the date received. Additions, improvements and other capital outlays that significantly extend the useful life of an asset are capitalized. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance are expensed as incurred. Depreciation on all assets is provided on the straight-line basis over the following estimated useful lives:

Buildings 20-50 years
Machinery and equipment 5-10 years
Improvements 10-20 years
Infrastructure Assets 50-65 years

Infrastructure assets include roads, parking lots, underground pipe, etc. The District includes all infrastructure assets as depreciable assets in the financial statements.

### 5. Revenues:

Substantially all governmental fund revenues are accrued. Property taxes are susceptible to accrual and under New Jersey State Statutes a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire balance of taxes in the amount certified, prior to the end of the school year. The District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year, since the revenue is both measurable and available. Subsidies and grants to proprietary funds, which finance either capital or current operations, are reported as non-operating revenue. In respect to grant revenues, the provider recognizes liabilities and expenses and the recipient recognizes receivables and revenue when the applicable eligibility requirements, including time requirements are met. Resources transmitted before the eligibility requirements are met are reported as advances by the provider and unearned revenue by the recipient. Program revenues, including tuition revenue are reported as reductions to expenses in the statement of activities.

### 6. Expenditures:

Expenses are recognized when the related fund liability is incurred. Inventory costs are reported in the period when inventory items are used, rather than in the period purchased.

### 7. Compensated Absences:

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave, and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

In governmental and similar trust funds, compensated absences that are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as both an expenditure and a fund liability in the fund that will pay for the compensated absences. The remainder of the compensated absences liability is reported in the District-wide Financial Statements as a Governmental Activity.

In proprietary and similar trust funds, compensated absences are recorded as an expense and liability of the fund that will pay for them.

### 8. Interfund Activity:

Interfund activity is reported as loans, services provided, reimbursements or transfers. Loans are reported as interfund receivables and payables as appropriate and are subject to elimination upon consolidation. Services provided, deemed to be at market or near market rates, are treated as revenues and expenditures/expenses. Reimbursements are when one fund incurs a cost, charges the appropriate benefiting fund and reduces its related costs as reimbursement. All other interfund transactions are treated as transfers. Transfers between governmental or proprietary funds are netted as part of the reconciliation to the government-wide financial statements.

### 9. Budgets/Budgetary Control:

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office for approval and, as long as the District budget is within State mandated CAPs, there is no public vote on the budget. If the budget exceeds State mandated CAPs, the voters have an opportunity to approve or reject the budget at the regular election held in November. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting, except for the special revenue fund as described later. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:23-2(g). Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year and are subject to two-thirds majority vote by the School Board and under certain circumstances require approval by the County Superintendent of Schools.

Significant transfers approved by the Board of Education during the fiscal year were as follows:

| Multiple Disabilities - Other Salaries for Instruction              | \$<br>(41,000.00) |
|---|-------------------|
| Preschool Disabilities - Full Time - Other Salaries for Instruction | 41,000.00         |
| Undistibuted Expenditures   |                   |
| Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled - Within State          | (39,000.00)       |
| Required Maintenance School Facilities-Cleaning, Repair             | 233,536.00        |
| Custodial Services-Energy (Natural Gas)                             | 34,000.00         |
| Capital Outlay  |                   |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Admin. Info. Technology                | 74,358.00         |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services                    |                   |
| Architectural/Engineering Services                                  | 229,500.00        |
| Construction Services   | 277,642.00        |

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the last state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal yearend.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

#### 10. Tuition Receivable:

Tuition charges were established by the Boards of Education based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs have been determined. As of June 30, 2022, there was no tuition receivable.

### 11. Tuition Payable:

Tuition charges for the fiscal years 2021-22 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been determined.

#### 12. Use of Estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those results.

#### 13. Allocation of Costs:

In the government-wide statement of activities, the District has allocated unallocated benefits to various programs based on the budgetary expenditures by program.

### 14. Pensions:

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and Public Employee Retirement System (PERS) and additions to/deductions from the fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF and PERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

### F. RECENT ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS NOT YET EFFECTIVE

In June 2018, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 89, "Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred Before the End of a Construction Period". This statement, which is effective for fiscal periods beginning after December 31, 2021, will not have any effect on the District's financial reporting.

In May 2019, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 91, "Conduit Debt Obligations". This statement is effective for fiscal periods beginning after December 31, 2021, will not have any effect on the District's financial reporting.

In March 2020, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 93, "Replacement of Interbank Offered Rates". This statement, which is effective for fiscal periods beginning after December 31, 2021, and all reporting periods thereafter, will not have any effect on the District's financial reporting.

In March 2020, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 94, "Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements". This statement, which is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 31, 2023, and all reporting periods thereafter, will not have any effect on the District's financial reporting.

In May 2020, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 96, "Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangements". This statement, which is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2022, and all reporting periods thereafter, will not have any effect on the District's financial reporting.

In June 2020, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 97, "Certain Component Unit Criteria, and Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans – an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 84, and a supersession of GASB Statement No. 32". This statement, which is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2022, and all reporting periods thereafter, will not have any effect on the District's financial reporting.

In April 2022, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 99, "Omnibus 2022". This statement, which is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2023, and all reporting periods thereafter, may have an effect on the District's financial reporting.

In June 2022, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 100, "Accounting Changes and Error Corrections – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 62". This statement, which is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2023, and all reporting periods thereafter, may have an effect on the District's financial reporting.

In June 2022, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 101, "Compensated Absences". This statement, which is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023, and all reporting periods thereafter, may have an effect on the District's financial reporting.

### NOTE 2 - CASH

**Custodial Credit Risk—Deposits**. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. The district's policy is based on New Jersey Statutes requiring cash be deposited only in New Jersey based banking institutions that participate in the New Jersey Governmental Depository Protection Act (GUDPA) or in qualified investments established in New Jersey Statutes 18A:20-37 that are treated as cash equivalents. As of June 30, 2022, \$74,542.54 of the government's bank balance of \$10,985,734.94 was exposed to custodial credit risk.

### **NOTE 3 - RECEIVABLES**

Receivables at June 30, 2022, consisted of accounts interfund, and intergovernmental. All receivables are considered collectible in full. A summary of the principal items of intergovernmental receivables follows:

|                                    | Governmental |              | Government   |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                    |              | Fund         | Wide         |
|                                    |              | Financial    | Financial    |
|                                    | _            | Statements   | Statements   |
|                                    |              |              |              |
| State Aid                          | \$           | 891,552.32   | 891,971.17   |
| Federal Aid                        |              | 1,299,679.00 | 1,324,670.05 |
| Other                              | _            | 7,188,013.10 | 7,189,026.16 |
| Gross Receivables                  |              | 9,379,244.42 | 9,405,667.38 |
| Less: Allowance for Uncollectibles | _            |              |              |
| Total Receivables, Net             | \$           | 9,379,244.42 | 9,405,667.38 |

### NOTE 4 – INTERFUND TRANSFERS AND BALANCES

Transfers between funds are used to (1) repay expenses paid by another fund.

The following interfund balances remained on the fund financial statements at June 30, 2022:

|                       | Interfund  | Interfund  |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|
| Fund                  | Receivable | Payable    |
| General Fund \$       | 651,030.03 |            |
| Special Revenue Fund  |            | 351,030.03 |
| Capital Projects Fund |            | 300,000.00 |
| Total \$              | 651,030.03 | 651,030.03 |

The general fund receivable is comprised of an interfund due from the Special Revenue Fund in the amount of \$351,030.03 and an interfund due from the Capital Projects Fund in the amount of \$300,000.00. These receivables are a result of the general funds loan to cover the special revenue and capital project funds cash deficits.

### **NOTE 5 - CAPITAL ASSETS**

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, was as follows:

|  |     | Beginning<br>Balance | Transfers/<br>Additions | Deletions/<br>Adjustments | Ending<br>Balance |
|--|-----|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Governmental activities:                   | _   |                      |                         |                           |                   |
| Capital assets,not being depreciated:      |     |                      |                         |                           |                   |
| Construction in Progress                   | \$_ | 979,070.46           | 1,333,406.71            | (2,125,969.27)            | 186,507.90        |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | _   | 979,070.46           | 1,333,406.71            | (2,125,969.27)            | 186,507.90        |
| Capital assets being depreciated:          |     |                      |                         |                           |                   |
| Buildings and building improvements        |     | 37,167,518.30        | 2,491,200.00            | (0.30)                    | 39,658,718.00     |
| Machinery and Equipment                    |     | 1,455,343.00         | 331,828.00              | (303,031.00)              | 1,484,140.00      |
| Total capital assets being depreciated at  | _   |                      |                         |                           |                   |
| historical cost                            | _   | 38,622,861.30        | 2,823,028.00            | (303,031.30)              | 41,142,858.00     |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:         | _   |                      |                         |                           |                   |
| Buildings and improvements                 |     | (15,145,211.09)      | (1,047,204.00)          | (6.91)                    | (16,192,422.00)   |
| Equipment                                  |     | (721,487.86)         | (92,448.00)             | 166,958.86                | (646,977.00)      |
| Total capital assets being depreciated,    | _   |                      |                         |                           |                   |
| net of accumulated depreciation            | _   | 22,756,162.35        | 1,683,376.00            | (136,079.35)              | 24,303,459.00     |
| Governmental activity capital assets, net  | =   | 23,735,232.81        | 3,016,782.71            | (2,262,048.62)            | 24,489,966.90     |
| Business-type activities:                  |     |                      |                         |                           |                   |
| Capital assets being depreciated:          |     |                      |                         |                           |                   |
| Equipment                                  |     | 147,279.00           |                         | (4,400.00)                | 142,879.00        |
| Less accumulated depreciation              | _   | (115,897.00)         | (4,741.00)              | 4,400.00                  | (116,238.00)      |
| Enterprise Fund capital assets, net        | \$  | 31,382.00            | (4,741.00)              | -                         | 26,641.00         |

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

| Regular Instruction                    | \$<br>604,570.38   |
|--|--------------------|
| Special Instruction                    | 161,987.11         |
| Other Special Instruction              | 32,755.74          |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | 256,610.43         |
| Gen Administration Services            | 32,973.64          |
| School Administration Services         | 22,869.38          |
| Business and Other Support Services    | 27,885.32          |
|  | \$<br>1,139,652.00 |

### **NOTE 6 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS**

Changes in long-term obligations for the year ended June 30, 2022 are as follows:

|  | _   | Balance<br>July 1, 2021         | Issues or<br>Additions    | Payments or<br>Expenditures | Balance<br>June 30, 2022                | Amounts Due<br>Within<br>One Year |
|--|-----|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| Compensated Absences<br>Lease Liability<br>Net Pension Liability | \$  | 713,094.00<br>-<br>3,792,193.00 | 63,236.37<br>1,311,932.00 | 94,824.00<br>2,367,036.00   | 618,270.00<br>63,236.37<br>2,737,089.00 | 34,986.12                         |
|  | \$_ | 4,505,287.00                    | 1,375,168.37              | 2,461,860.00                | 3,418,595.37                            | 34,986.12                         |

<u>A. Bonds Payable</u> – The City of Brigantine School District is a Type I School District. In the State of New Jersey, all Type I school debt is borne by the municipality rather than the school district.

**B. Bonds Authorized But Not Issued** - As of June 30, 2022, the District had no authorized but not issued bonds.

### C. Lease Liability

The District entered into agreements to lease certain equipment. The lease agreements qualify as other than short-term leases under GASB 87 and, therefore, have been recorded at present value of the future minimum lease payments as of the date of their inception. The District has determined the accumulated amortization to be immaterial to the governmental-wide financial statements and has elected to record the remaining payments in full.

The first agreement was executed in July 1, 2019, to lease copiers across the different locations within the school district. The term of the lease is 48 months and matures in June 30, 2023. The remaining liability as of June 30, 2022, is \$18,843.12.

The second agreement was executed in April 1, 2021, to lease copiers across the different locations within the school district. The term of the lease is 48 months and matures in March 31, 2025. The remaining liability as of June 30, 2022, is \$44,393.25.

The future minimum lease obligations as of June 30, 2022, are as follows:

| Year Ending     | 9  |                  |              |
|-----------------|----|------------------|--------------|
| <u>June 30,</u> |    | <u>Principal</u> | <u>Total</u> |
| 2023            | \$ | 34,986.12        | 34,986.12    |
| 2024            |    | 16,143.00        | 16,143.00    |
| 2025            |    | 12,107.25        | 12,107.25    |
|                 | _  |                  |              |
|                 |    | 63,236.37        | 63,236.37    |

#### **NOTE 7 - PENSION PLANS**

Description of Plans - All required employees of the District are covered by either the Public Employees' Retirement System or the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund which have been established by state statute and are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits (Division). According to the State of New Jersey Administrative Code, all obligations of both Systems will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should the Systems terminate. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information for the Public Employees Retirement System and the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund. These reports may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pension and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625 or the reports can be accessed on the internet at https://www.nj.gov/treasury/omb/publications/21fr/NJFRFY2021Complete.pdf

### Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is considered a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan with a special funding situation, as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the District and the system's other related non-contributing employers. Membership is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, and employees of the Department of Education who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified.

### Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) was established as of January 1, 1955 under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan. Membership is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the State of New Jersey or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state or local jurisdiction.

### <u>Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)</u>

The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established as of July 1, 2008 under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2008 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2008 (N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et seq.). The DCRP is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined contribution pension fund. The DCRP provides eligible members, and their beneficiaries with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting and benefit provisions are established by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et. seq.

### Funding Policy

The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A, Chapter 62, P.L. of 1994, Chapter 115, P.L. of 1997 and N.J.S.A. 18:66, and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation. TPAF and PERS provide for employee contributions of 7.50% of employees' annual compensation, as defined. Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate in both TPAF and PERS. The current TPAF rate is 45.47% and the PERS rate is 17.11% of covered payroll. The School District's contributions to TPAF for the years ending June 30, 2022, 2021 and 2020 were \$2,507,216.00, \$1,826,268.00, and \$1,403,814.00, respectively, and paid by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the board, equal to the required contributions for each year. The School District's contributions to PERS for the years ending June 30, 2022, 2021 and 2020 were \$270,582.00, \$254,392.00, and \$215,632.00, respectively, equal to the required contributions for each year.

During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2022, 2021 and 2020, the State of New Jersey contributed \$585,787.00, \$572,324.00, and \$520,639.00, respectively, to the TPAF for post-retirement medical benefits on behalf of the Board. Also, in accordance with NJSA 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the Board \$469,549.62, \$470,890.48, and \$475,551.09, during the same fiscal years for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members as calculated on their base salaries. These amounts, which are not required to be budgeted, have been included in the financial statements, and the combining and individual fund and account group statements and schedules as revenues and expenditures in accordance in GASB Standards.

For the DCRP, members contribute at a uniform rate of 5.5% of their base salary. Employers are required to contribute at a set rate of 3.0% of base salary. There were employees enrolled in the DCRP for the year ended June 30, 2022.

<u>Vesting and Benefit Provisions</u> - The vesting and benefit provisions for PERS are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and 43.3B, and N.J.S.A. 18A:6C for TPAF. All benefits vest after eight to ten years of service, except for medical benefits that vest after 25 years of service. Retirement benefits for age and service are available at age 60 and are generally determined to be 1/60 of the final average salary for each year of service credit, as defined. Final average salary equals the average salary for the final three years of service prior to retirement (or highest three years' compensation if other than the final three years). Members may seek early retirement after achieving 25 years of service credit or they may elect deferred retirement after achieving eight to ten years of service in which case benefits would begin the first day of the month after the member attains normal retirement age. The TPAF and PERS provides for specified medical benefits for members who retire after achieving 25 years of qualified service, as defined, or under the disability provisions of the System. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

### Significant Legislation

Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, effective June 28, 2011 made various changes to the manner in which the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and the Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) operate and to the benefit provisions of those systems.

Chapter 78's provisions impacting employee pension and health benefits include:

- New members of the PERS hired on or after June 28, 2011 (Tier 5 members) will need 30 years of creditable service and age 65 for receipt of the early retirement benefit without a reduction of \(^1\)\(^1
- The eligibility age to qualify for a service retirement in the PERS is increased from age 63 to 65 for Tier 5 members.
- Increases in active member contribution rates. PERS active member rates increase from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years. For fiscal year 2013, the member contribution rates increased in October 2012. The phase-in of the additional incremental member contribution rates for PERS members will take place in July of each subsequent fiscal year.
- The payment of automatic cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) additional increases to current and future retirees and beneficiaries is suspended until reactivated as permitted by this law.

- New employee contribution requirements towards the cost of employer-provided health benefit
  coverage. Employees are required to contribute a certain percentage of the cost of coverage.
  The rate of contribution is determined based on the employee's annual salary and the selected
  level of coverage. The increased employee contributions will be phased in over a 4-year period
  for those employed prior to Chapter 78's effective date with a minimum contribution required to be
  at least 1.5% of salary.
- In addition, this new legislation changes the method for amortizing the pension systems' unfunded accrued liability (from a level percent of pay method to a level dollar of pay).

Chapter 1, P.L. 2010, effective May 21, 2010, made a number of changes to the State-administered retirement systems concerning eligibility, the retirement allowance formula, the definition of compensation, the positions eligible for service credit, the non-forfeitable right to a pension, the prosecutor's part of the PERS and employer contributions to the retirement systems.

Also, Chapter 1, P.L. 2010 changed the membership eligibility criteria for new members of PERS and TPAF from the amount of annual compensation to the number of hours worked weekly. Also, it returned the benefit multiplier for new members of PERS and TPAF to 1/60<sup>th</sup> from 1/55<sup>th</sup>, and it provided that new members of PERS and TPAF have the retirement allowance calculated using the average annual compensation for the last five years of service instead of the last three years of service. New members of PERS and TPAF will no longer receive pension service credit from more than one employer. Pension service credit will be earned for the highest paid position only. The law also requires the State to make its full pension contribution, defined a 1/7<sup>th</sup> of the required amount, beginning in fiscal years 2012.

Chapter 3, P.L. 2010, effective May 21, 2010, replaced the accidental and ordinary disability retirement for new members of the PERS and TPAF with disability insurance coverage similar to that provided by the State to individuals enrolled in the State's Defined Contribution Retirement Program.

Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 implemented certain recommendations contained in the December 1, 2006 report of the Joint Legislative Committee on Public Employee Benefits Reform; established a DCRP for elected and certain appointed officials, effective July 1, 2007; the new pension loan interest rate became 4.69% per year, and an \$8.00 processing fee per loan was charged, effective January 1, 2008. The legislation also removed language from existing law that permits the State Treasurer to reduce employer pension contributions needed to fund the Funds and Systems when excess assets are available.

### **NOTE 8 - PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

In 2012, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board issued GASB statement 68. This statement is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2014. This statement changes the method of reporting the District's pension liabilities. However, due to the fact that the District reports on the regulatory basis of accounting, no financial statement impact will be recognized.

The following represents the District's pension liabilities as June 30, 2021:

#### **Public Employees' Retirement System**

The District has a liability of \$2,737,089.00 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2021, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2020 that was rolled forward to June 30, 2021. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2021, the District's proportion would be 0.02310462400%, which would be a decrease of 0.64% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2020.

For the year ended December 31, 2021, the District would have recognized pension expense of (\$340,844.00). At December 31, 2021, the District would report deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

|  | Defer | red Outflows | Deferred Inflows |
|--|-------|--------------|------------------|
|  | of F  | Resources    | of Resources     |
| Differences between expected & actual experience     | \$    | 43,167       | 19,594           |
| Changes of assumptions                               |       | 14,255       | 974,421          |
| Changes in proportion                                |       | 209,106      | 40,574           |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings |       |              |                  |
| on pension plan investments                          |       |              | 721,021          |
| Total  | \$    | 266,528      | 1,755,610        |

Amounts that would be reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions would be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year ended<br>June 30, |    |             |
|------------------------|----|-------------|
| Julie 30,              | -  |             |
| 2022                   | \$ | (580,171)   |
| 2023                   |    | (414,240)   |
| 2024                   |    | (282,441)   |
| 2025                   |    | (212,312)   |
| 2026                   |    | 83          |
| Total                  | \$ | (1,489,082) |

### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2021 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2020, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2021. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

|   | - £ | -+ | : | 4-   |  |
|---|-----|----|---|------|--|
| ı | m   | aı | m | rate |  |

| Price | 2.75% |
|-------|-------|
| Wage  | 3.25% |

Salary increases:

Through 2026 2.00% - 6.00% (based on years of service) Thereafter 3.00% - 7.00% (based on years of service)

Investment rate of return: 7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee mortality table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disable retirees were base on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2020 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2018.

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2021) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2021 are summarized in the following table:

|                                   |                      | Long-Term<br>Expected Real |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Asset Class                       | Target<br>Allocation | Rate of Return             |
|                                   |                      |                            |
| U.S. Equity                       | 27.00%               | 8.09%                      |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity | 13.50%               | 8.71%                      |
| Emerging Markets Equity           | 5.50%                | 10.96%                     |
| Private Equity                    | 13.00%               | 11.30%                     |
| Real Estate                       | 8.00%                | 9.15%                      |
| Real Assets                       | 3.00%                | 7.40%                      |
| High Yield                        | 2.00%                | 3.75%                      |
| Private Credit                    | 8.00%                | 7.60%                      |
| Investment Grade Credit           | 8.00%                | 1.68%                      |
| Cash Equivalents                  | 4.00%                | 0.50%                      |
| U.S. Treasuries                   | 5.00%                | 0.95%                      |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies        | 3.00%                | 3.35%                      |
|                                   |                      |                            |

### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2021. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate.

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (6.00%) or 1-percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

|                                   | 1%              | Current Discount | 1%        |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
|                                   | Decrease        | Rate             | Increase  |
|                                   | -6.00%          | -7.00%           | -8.00%    |
| District's proportionate share of |                 |                  |           |
| the net pension liability         | \$<br>3,259,865 | 2,737,089        | 2,294,069 |

Pension plan fiduciary net position.

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PERS financial report.

### NOTE 9 – TEACHERS PENSIONS AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF)

At June 30, 2021, the District reported a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability that reflected a reduction for State pension support provided to the District. The amount recognized by the district as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related State support, and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the District were as follows:

| District's proprotionate share of the net pension liability | \$<br>-             |
|---|---------------------|
| State's proprotionate share of the net position liability   |                     |
| associated with the District                                | <br>29,639,654.00   |
| Total   | \$<br>29,639,654.00 |

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2021, and the total pension liability to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The district's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts and the State, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2021, the District's proportion was 0.00%, which was no change from 1 its proportion measured as of June 30, 2020.

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the District recognized pension expense of \$697,434.00 and revenue of \$644,720.00 for support provided by the State.

Actuarial assumptions. The total pension liability in the June 30, 2021, actuarial valuation was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2020, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2021. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions, applied to all period included in the measurement:

Inflation Rate

Price 2.75% Wage 3.25%

Salary increases

Through 2026 1.55% - 4.45% (based on years of service)
Thereafter 2.75% - 5.65% (based on years of service)

Investment rate of return 7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Medan Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2020, valuation was based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2018.

### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2021) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2021, are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class                       | Target<br>Allocation | Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return. |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| US Equity                         | 27.00%               | 8.09%                                   |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity | 13.50%               | 8.71%                                   |
| Emerging Markets Equity           | 5.50%                | 10.96%                                  |
| Private Equity                    | 13.00%               | 11.30%                                  |
| Real Assets                       | 3.00%                | 7.40%                                   |
| Real Estate                       | 8.00%                | 9.15%                                   |
| High Yield                        | 2.00%                | 3.75%                                   |
| Private Credit                    | 8.00%                | 7.60%                                   |
| Investment Grade Credit           | 8.00%                | 7.68%                                   |
| Cash Equivalents                  | 4.00%                | 0.50%                                   |
| U.S. Treasuries                   | 5.00%                | 0.95%                                   |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies        | 3.00%                | 3.35%                                   |

Discount rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2021. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate.

The following presents the district's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.0% as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (6.0%) or 1-percentage point higher (8.0%) than the current rate:

|                                       |    | 1%      | Current Discour | nt 1%    |
|---------------------------------------|----|---------|-----------------|----------|
|                                       | De | ecrease | Rate            | Increase |
|                                       |    | 6.00%   | -7.00%          | -8.00%   |
| District's proportionate share of the |    |         |                 |          |
| net pension liabiltiy                 | \$ | -       |                 |          |

Pension plan fiduciary net position.

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued TPAF financial report.

#### **Additional Information**

Collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2021 are as follows:

Deferred outflows of resources \$ 6,373,530,834 Deferred inflows of resources 27,363,797,906 Net pension liablity 48,165,991,182

Collective pension expense for the plan for the measurement period ended June 30, 2020, is \$1,133,366,912.

#### **NOTE 10 – OTHER POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS**

#### General Information about the OPEB Plan

The State Health Benefit State Retired Employees Plan (State Retired OPEB Plan) is a single-employer defined benefit OPEB plan with a special funding situation. The State Retired OPEB Plan is administered on a "pay-as-you-go" basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75. The State Retired OPEB Plan covers the State, State colleges and universities, the Palisades Interstate Park Commission, and the New Jersey Building Authority (referred to collectively as "the employers") for which the State is legally obligated to pay for benefits. The State Retired OPEB Plan is treated as a cost-sharing multiple employer plan with a special funding situation for allocating the total OPEB liability and related OPEB amounts since each employer mentioned above is required to issue stand-alone financial statements. The State Retired OPEB Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and the covered dependents of the employees. The State also offers dental care to retirees, however, since dental benefits are completely paid for by the retirees, there is no OPEB liability for these benefits.

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32, the State is required to pay the premiums or periodic charges for health benefits of State employees who retire with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Judicial Retirement System (JRS), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS), and the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). In addition, N.J.S.A. 54:14-17.26 provides that for purposes of the State Retired OPEB Plan, and employee of Rutgers, the State University of New Jersey, and New Jersey Institute of Technology shall be deemed an employee of the State. Further, P.L. 1966, c.302, addresses the other State colleges and universities, whereas while these institutions were provided autonomy from the State, their employees retained any and all rights to health benefits within the State Retired OPEB Plan and are therefore classified as State employees.

The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (Local Education Retired OPEB Plan) is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan with a special funding situation. The Local Education Retired OPEB Plan is administered on a "pay-as-you-go" basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75. The Local Education Retired OPEB Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and the covered dependents of local education employees. The State also offers dental care to retirees, however, since dental benefits are completely paid for by the retirees, there is no OPEB liability for these benefits.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f. According to this law, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: TPAF, PERS, PFRS, or ABP.

Pursuant to P.L. 2011, c.78, future retirees eligible for postemployment medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The state is legally required to pay for the OPEB benefit coverage for the participating local education employers. Therefore, these employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 75 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. The State, as a nonemployer contributing entity, reported a Fiscal Year 2021 total OPEB liability of \$67,809,962,608 for this special funding situation.

Additional information on Pensions and OPEB can be accessed at state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

#### Total OPEB Liability

The State, a non-employer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to OPEB for qualified retired PERS and TPAF participants. The LEA's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASBS No. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the LEA did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position. Accordingly, the following OPEB liability note information is reported at the State's level and is not specific to the board of education/board of trustees. Note that actual numbers will be published in the NJ State ACFR on the Office of Management and Budget webpage: https://www.nj.gov/treasury/omb/publications/21fr/NJFRFY2021Complete.pdf

### Actuarial assumptions and other imputes:

The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuation reported by the State in the State's most recently issued ACFR was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation rate - 2.50%

Salary Increases -

|              | TPAF/ABP                               | PERS                                   | PFRS                                    |
|--------------|--|--|---|
| Through 2026 | 1.55 - 4.45%<br>based on service years | 2.00 - 6.00%<br>based on service years | 3.25 - 15.25%<br>based on service years |
| Thereafter   | 2.75 - 5.65%<br>based on service years | 3.00 - 7.00%<br>based on service years | Applied to all future years             |

### Mortality Rates -

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021 for current disabled retirees. Future disabled retirees was based on the Pub-2021 "Safety" (PFRS), "General" (PERS), and "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP) classification headcount-weighted disables mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the period July 1, 2015 – June 30, 2018, July 1, 2014 – June 30, 2018, and July 1, 2013 – June 30, 2018 for TPAF, PERS, and PFRS, respectively.

### Health Care Trend Assumptions -

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.6% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after seven years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully insured Medicare Advantage trend rates for fiscal year 2022 through 2023 are reflected. For PPO the trend is initially 5.7% in fiscal year 2024, increasing to 12.93% in fiscal year 2025 and decreases to 4.5% after 11 years. For HMO the trend is initially .01% in fiscal year 2024, increasing to 15.23% in fiscal year 2025, and decreases to 4.5% after 11 years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 6.75% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%.

#### Discount Rate -

The discount rate for June 30, 2021 was 2.16%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability reported by the State of New Jersey

| Balance at 6/30/21 (Based on 6/30/2020 measurement date) | \$<br>67,809,962,608.00 |
|--|-------------------------|
| Changes for the year:                                    |                         |
| Service cost   | 3,217,184,264.00        |
| Interest   | 1,556,661,679.00        |
| Changes in Benefit Terms                                 | (63,870,842.00)         |
| Differences between Expected & Actual Experiences        | (11,385,071,658.00)     |
| Changes in assumptions or other inputs                   | 59,202,105.00           |
| Contributions: Member                                    | 39,796,196.00           |
| Benefit payments   | <br>(1,226,213,382.00)  |
| Net changes  | <br>(7,802,311,638.00)  |
| Balance at 6/30/22 (Based on 6/30/2021 measurement date) | \$<br>60,007,650,970.00 |

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate:

The following presents the total OPEB liability as of June 20, 2021, respectively, calculated using a discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current discount rate:

|                      | 1% Decrease       | Discount Rate     | 1% Increase       |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                      | -1.16%            | -2.16%            | -3.16%            |
|                      |                   |                   |                   |
| Total OPEB Liability |                   |                   |                   |
| (School Retirees)    | 71,879,745,555.00 | 60,007,650,970.00 | 50,659,089,138.00 |

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates.

The following presents the total OPEB liability as of June 30, 2021, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

|   | Healthcare Cost   |                   |                   |  |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|
|   | 1% Decrease       | Trend Rates       | 1% Increase       |  |
| Total OPEB Liability<br>(School Retirees) | 48,576,388,417.00 | 60,007,650,970.00 | 75,358,991,782.00 |  |

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the board of education recognized OPEB expense of \$1,736,265.00 determined by the State as the total OPEB liability for benefits provided through a defined OPEB plan that is not administered through a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB 75 and in which there is a special funding situation.

In accordance with GASB 75, the board of education's proportionate share of school retirees OPEB is zero, there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. At June 30, 2021, the State reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired school employees' OPEB from the following sources:

|   | Deferred Outflows |                                       | Deferred Inflows                          |  |
|---|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|
|   |                   | of Resources                          | of Resources                              |  |
| Differences between expected and actual experience Changes of assumptions | \$                | 9,045,886,863.00<br>10,179,536,966.00 | (18,009,362,976.00)<br>(6,438,261,807.00) |  |
| Total   | \$                | 19,225,423,829.00                     | (24,447,624,783.00)                       |  |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired school employees' OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Year ended June 30, |                          |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 2022                | \$<br>(1,182,303,041.00) |
| 2023                | (1,182,303,041.00)       |
| 2024                | (1,182,303,041.00)       |
| 2025                | (1,182,303,041.00)       |
| 2026                | (840,601,200.00)         |
| Thereafter          | 347,612,410.00           |
| Total               | \$<br>(5,222,200,954.00) |

(Contributions made after June 30 are reported as deferred outflow of resources but are not amortized in the expense.)

Detailed information about the plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued OPEB financial report.

### **NOTE 11 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES**

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years as long as it does not violate Title 18A. Upon retirement employees, shall be paid by the District for unused sick leave in accordance with the District's agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences for the governmental fund types is recorded in current and long-term liabilities. The current portion of the compensated absences balance of the governmental funds is not considered material to the applicable funds total liabilities, and therefore is not shown separately from the long-term liability of compensated absences.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2022, there was no liability for compensated absences in the Food Service Enterprise Fund.

### **NOTE 12 - DEFERRED COMPENSATION**

The District offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

Lincoln Life Equitable Ameriprise Financial Lincoln Investment Kemper Investors Life Insurance Company ING Valic - The Variable Annuity Life Insurance Company

### **NOTE 13 – CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT**

A capital reserve account was established by City of Brigantine Board of Education by the inclusion of \$1.00 on September 28, 2000 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-5.1(d) 7, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its LRFP.

| Beginning balance, July 1, 2021                           | \$<br>3,270,623.71                     |
|---|--|
| Deposits: 2021-22 Budget June Transfer Unexpended Balance | 700,000.00<br>2,000,000.00<br>5,000.00 |
| Withdrawals:<br>Board Resolutions                         | (581,500.00)                           |
| Ending balance, June 30, 2022                             | \$<br>5,394,123.71                     |

### **NOTE 14 - MAINTENANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT**

A maintenance reserve account was established by the City of Brigantine Board of Education for the accumulation of funds for use as required maintenance expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The maintenance reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

The activity of the Maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2021 to June 30, 2022 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning balance, July 1, 2021 | \$<br>1,322,805.00 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| Deposits:                       |                    |
| June Transfer                   | 500,000.00         |
| Withdrawals:                    |                    |
| Board Resolutions               | (233,536.00)       |
| Ending balance, June 30, 2022   | \$<br>1,589,269.00 |

### **NOTE 15 - EMERGENCY RESERVE ACCOUNT**

An emergency reserve account was established by the City of Brigantine Board of Education for the accumulation of funds for the purpose of financing unanticipated general fund expenditures required for a thorough and efficient education in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41c(1). The emergency reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

The activity of the emergency reserve for the July 1, 2021 to June 30, 2022 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning balance, July 1, 2021 | \$ | 118,785.00 |
|---------------------------------|----|------------|
| Increase:<br>2021-2022 Budget   | _  | 31,115.00  |
| Ending balance, June 30, 2022   | \$ | 149,900.00 |

### NOTE 16 - RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

<u>Property and Liability Insurance</u> - The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance - The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's Unemployment Compensation fund for the current and prior year:

|   | Fiscal    |    |               | Interest on | Unemployment | Ending     |
|---|-----------|----|---------------|-------------|--------------|------------|
| _ | Year      | _  | Contributions | Investments | Claims       | Balance    |
|   |           |    | _             |             |              |            |
|   | 2021-2022 | \$ | 14,644.26     | 196.25      | 12,173.04    | 291,921.82 |
|   | 2020-2021 |    | 13,971.16     | 494.62      | 50,454.62    | 289,254.35 |
|   | 2019-2020 |    | 13,622.82     | 670.05      | 24,245.50    | 325,243.19 |

### **NOTE 17 - CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

### Federal and State Grants

The District participates in a number of federal and state grant programs. The grant programs are subject to program compliance audits by the grantors or their representatives. The District is potentially liable for expenditures which may be disallowed pursuant to the terms of these grant programs. Management is not aware of any material items of noncompliance would result in the disallowance of program expenditures.

### **NOTE 18 - ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY**

The District receives support from the federal and state governments and from the state government. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, would have an effect on the District's programs and activities.

### **NOTE 19 – LITIGATION**

From time to time, the District is a defendant in legal proceedings relating to its operations as a school district. In the best judgment of the District's management, the outcome of any legal proceedings will not have any adverse effect on the accompanying financial statements.

### **NOTE 20 - COMMITMENTS**

The District does not have an encumbrance policy for the fiscal year end to determine significant encumbrances. All encumbrances are classified as Assigned Fund Balance in the General Fund and Special Revenue Fund. Significant encumbrances at June 30<sup>th</sup> are as follows:

| Fund                           | <br>Amount       |  |  |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--|--|
| General Fund Encumbered Orders | \$<br>576,040.80 |  |  |
|                                |                  |  |  |
|                                | \$<br>576,040.80 |  |  |

### **NOTE 21 – FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED**

General Fund – Of the \$11,364,172.12 General Fund fund balance, at June 30, 2022, \$576,040.80 is reserved for encumbrances, \$2,167,343.00 is reserved as excess surplus in accordance with NJSA 18A:7F-7 (\$1,000,000.00 of the total reserve for excess surplus has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the year ending June 30, 2022); \$291,921.82 has been reserved in the Unemployment Compensation Fund, \$5,394,123.71 has been reserved in the Capital Reserve Account; \$149,900.00 has been reserved in an Emergency Reserve Account; \$1,249,269.40 has been reserved in a Maintenance Reserve; \$138,294.00 is designated by BOE for subsequent expenditures; and \$1,397,279.39 is classified as unassigned.

### **NOTE 22 - CALCULATION OF EXCESS SURPLUS**

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, the designation for Reserved Fund Balance - Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount of budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance generated in June 30, 2022 is \$1,167,343.00.

### **NOTE 23 - DEFICIT FUND BALANCE**

The District has a deficit fund balance of (\$56,071.99) in the Special Revenue Fund as of June 30, 2022 as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis). P.L. 2003, c. 97 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, districts must record the last payment as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the last state aid payment in the subsequent fiscal year, the school district cannot recognize the last state aid payment on the GAAP financial statements until the year the state records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the last state aid payment, the Special Revenue Fund balance deficit does not alone indicate that the district is facing financial difficulties. The District deficit in the Special revenue fund in the GAAP fund statements of (\$56,071.99) is equal to the last state aid payment for that fund and the student activity fund balance.

### **NOTE 24 - RIGHT TO USE ASSETS**

The district has recorded right to use assets as a result of implementing GASB 87. The right to use assets are initially measured at an amount equal to the initial measurement of the related lease liability, plus any lease payments made prior to the lease term, less lease incentives, and plus ancillary charges necessary to place to lease into service. The District has determined the other charges and amortization to be immaterial to the government-wide financial statements and has elected to record the Right to Use Assets at their remaining liability payments.

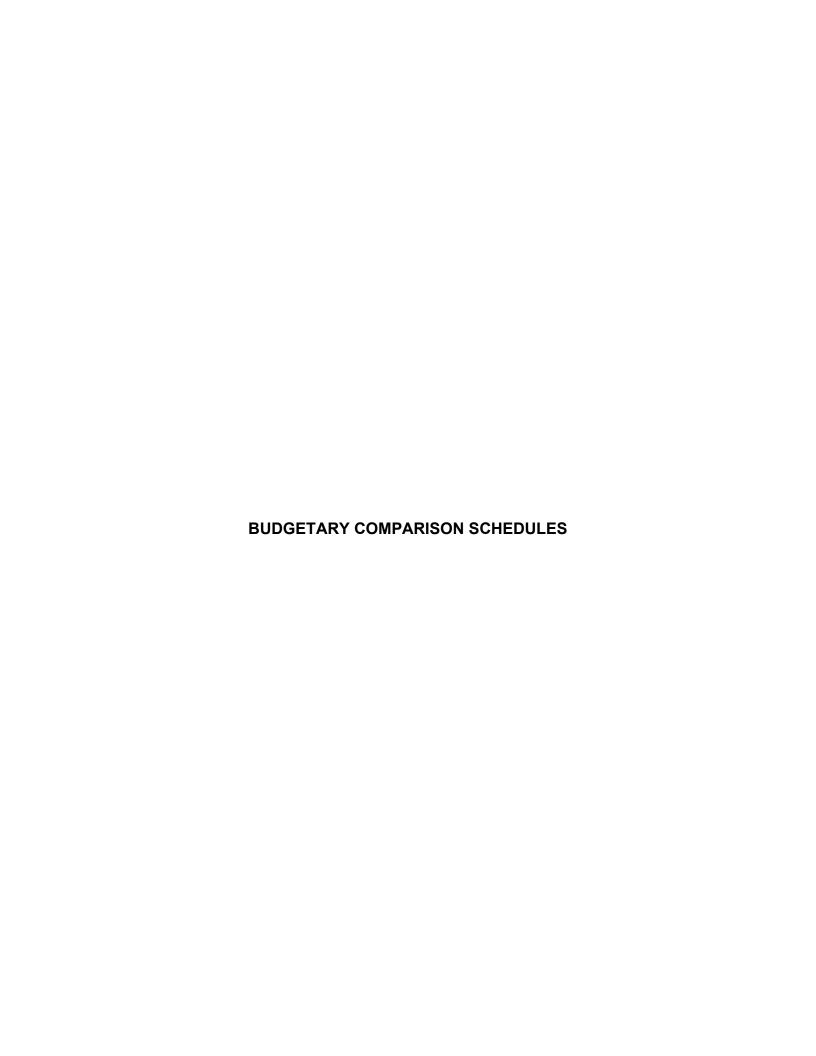
|                            | Beginning<br><u>Balance</u> | <u>Increases</u>       | <u>Decreases</u> | Ending<br><u>Balance</u> |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| Copiers (7)<br>Copiers (4) | \$<br>-<br>-                | 18,843.12<br>44,393.25 |                  | 18,843.12<br>44,393.25   |
| Right to use assets, net   | \$<br><u>-</u>              | 63,236.37              |                  | 63,236.37                |

### **NOTE 24 - SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

Management has reviewed and evaluated all events and transactions that occurred from June 30, 2022 through March 1, 2023, the date that the financial statements were available to be issued for possible disclosure and recognition in the financial statements, and no items have come to the attention of the District that would require disclosure.

{This section is intentionally left blank}





|  | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final Budget        | Actual                   | Variance with<br>Under/(Over)<br>Final Budget<br>to Actual |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| REVENUES:  |                    |                     |                     |                          |  |
| Local Sources:   |                    |                     |                     |                          |  |
| Local Tax Levy   | \$ 15,838,114.00   |                     | 15,838,114.00       | 15,838,114.00            | -  |
| Other Revenue from Local Governmental  | 40,000,00          |                     | 40,000,00           | 40,000,00                |  |
| Units Other than LEAs  Transportation Fees from Other LEAs within the State  | 48,000.00          |                     | 48,000.00           | 48,000.00<br>1,441.00    | -<br>1,441.00  |
| Other Restricted Miscellaneous Revenues                                      |                    |                     |                     | 196.25                   | 196.25   |
| Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenue   | 5,000.00           |                     | 5,000.00            | 234,453.01               | 229,453.01   |
| Total Local Sources  | 15,891,114.00      |                     | 15,891,114.00       | 16,122,204.26            | 231,090.26   |
|  |                    |                     |                     | <u> </u>                 |  |
| State Sources:   |                    |                     |                     |                          |  |
| Categorical Transportation Aid   | 496,944.00         |                     | 496,944.00          | 496,944.00               | -  |
| Categorical Special Education Aid  | 532,335.00         |                     | 532,335.00          | 532,335.00               | -  |
| Categorical Security Aid   | 196,809.00         |                     | 196,809.00          | 196,809.00               | -  |
| Adjustment Aid   | 250,448.00         |                     | 250,448.00          | 250,448.00               | 40 500 00  |
| Nonpublic Transportation   |                    |                     | -                   | 16,530.00                | 16,530.00<br>163,145.00                                    |
| Extraordinary Aid<br>Maintenance of Equity                                   |                    |                     | -                   | 163,145.00<br>661,585.00 | 661,585.00   |
| TPAF Post Retirement Pension (On-Behalf -                                    |                    |                     | -                   | 001,363.00               | 001,363.00   |
| Non-Budgeted) TPAF Pension (On-Behalf -                                      |                    |                     | -                   | 585,787.00               | 585,787.00   |
| Non-Budgeted) TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (On-Behalf -               |                    |                     | -                   | 2,507,216.00             | 2,507,216.00   |
| Non-Budgeted) TPAF Social Security (Reimbursed-                              |                    |                     | -                   | 483.00                   | 483.00   |
| Non-Budgeted)  |                    |                     | -                   | 469,549.62               | 469,549.62   |
| Total State Sources  | 1,476,536.00       | -                   | 1,476,536.00        | 5,880,831.62             | 4,404,295.62   |
| Total Revenues   | 17,367,650.00      |                     | 17,367,650.00       | 22,003,035.88            | 4,635,385.88   |
| EXPENDITURES:  |                    |                     |                     |                          |  |
| CURRENT EXPENSE  |                    |                     |                     |                          |  |
| Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers  | 316,284.00         | 25,000.00           | 341,284.00          | 339,624.00               | 1,660.00   |
| Grades 1 - 5 Salaries of Teachers  | 2,082,752.00       | (5,000.00)          | 2,077,752.00        | 2,072,580.60             | 5,171.40   |
| Grades 6 - 8 Salaries of Teachers  | 1,424,258.00       | (20,000.00)         | 1,404,258.00        | 1,366,394.40             | 37,863.60  |
| Regular Programs - Home Instruction  | 1, 12 1,22111      | (==;====)           | .,,                 | .,,                      | ,  |
| Salaries of Teachers   | 16,000.00          |                     | 16,000.00           | 1,955.36                 | 14,044.64  |
| Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction                                 |                    |                     |                     |                          |  |
| Purchased Technical Services   | 3,000.00           |                     | 3,000.00            |                          | 3,000.00   |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)                                    | 55,000.00          |                     | 55,000.00           | 36,419.23                | 18,580.77  |
| General Supplies   | 317,440.34         |                     | 317,440.34          | 231,131.76               | 86,308.58  |
| Textbooks  | 10,000.00          |                     | 10,000.00           |                          | 10,000.00  |
| Other Objects  | 1,000.00           |                     | 1,000.00            |                          | 1,000.00   |
| TOTAL REGULAR PROGRAMS - INSTRUCTION   | 4,225,734.34       |                     | 4,225,734.34        | 4,048,105.35             | 177,628.99   |
| Multiple Disabilities  |                    |                     |                     |                          |  |
| Salaries of Teachers   | 200,196.00         | 3,200.00            | 203.396.00          | 203,261.00               | 135.00   |
| Other Salaries for Instruction   | 362,999.00         | (41,000.00)         | 321,999.00          | 309,554.25               | 12,444.75  |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services                                | 1,000.00           | ( ,,                | 1,000.00            | ,                        | 1,000.00   |
| Purchased Technical Services   | 32,000.00          | (10,400.00)         | 21,600.00           | 12,075.00                | 9,525.00   |
| General Supplies   | 7,500.00           |                     | 7,500.00            | 72.51                    | 7,427.49   |
| Total Multiple Disabilities  | 603,695.00         | (48,200.00)         | 555,495.00          | 524,962.76               | 30,532.24  |
| Resource Room/Resource Center  |                    |                     |                     |                          |  |
| Salaries of Teachers   | 790,838.00         | 7,700.00            | 798,538.00          | 798,502.40               | 35.60  |
| General Supplies   | 6,000.00           | (500.00)            | 5,500.00            | 767.09                   | 4,732.91   |
| Total Resource Room/Resource Center  | 796,838.00         | 7,200.00            | 804,038.00          | 799,269.49               | 4,768.51   |
| Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time   | E7 000 00          | 4 000 00            | E0 500 00           | E0 445 00                | 00.00  |
| Salaries of Teachers   | 57,303.00          | 1,200.00            | 58,503.00           | 58,415.00                | 88.00  |
| Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 29,562.00          | 41,000.00           | 70,562.00<br>800.00 | 67,133.00                | 3,429.00   |
| General Supplies   | 800.00<br>5,000.00 | (1,200.00)          | 3,800.00            |                          | 800.00<br>3,800.00   |
| Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time                                     | 92,665.00          | 41,000.00           | 133,665.00          | 125,548.00               | 8,117.00   |
|  | ,                  | ,,,,,,,,            |                     |                          | -,   |

|  | Original<br>Budget      | Budget<br>Transfers | Final Budget            | Actual       | Variance with<br>Under/(Over)<br>Final Budget<br>to Actual |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--|
| Home Instruction   |                         |                     |                         |              |  |
| Salaries of Teachers   | 16,000.00               |                     | 16,000.00               |              | 16,000.00  |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)  | 24,000.00               |                     | 24,000.00               | 1,644.29     | 22,355.71  |
| Total Home Instruction   | 40,000.00               | -                   | 40,000.00               | 1,644.29     | 38,355.71  |
| TOTAL SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION  | 1,533,198.00            |                     | 1,533,198.00            | 1,451,424.54 | 81,773.46  |
| Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction  |                         |                     |                         |              |  |
| Salaries of Teachers   | 293,112.00              |                     | 293,112.00              | 142,491.20   | 150,620.80   |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)  | 1,000.00                |                     | 1,000.00                |              | 1,000.00   |
| General Supplies   | 8,000.00                |                     | 8,000.00                |              | 8,000.00   |
| Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction  | 302,112.00              | <u> </u>            | 302,112.00              | 142,491.20   | 159,620.80   |
| School-Spon. Cocurricular Activities - Instruction                                   |                         |                     |                         |              |  |
| Salaries   | 68,800.00               |                     | 68,800.00               | 67,358.78    | 1,441.22   |
| Purchased Services (300-500 series)  | 14,000.00               |                     | 14,000.00               | 8,503.20     | 5,496.80   |
| Supplies & Materials   | 6,000.00                |                     | 6,000.00                | 2,196.87     | 3,803.13   |
| Total School-Spon. Cocurricular Activities - Inst.                                   | 88,800.00               | <u> </u>            | 88,800.00               | 78,058.85    | 10,741.15  |
| School-Spon. Cocurricular Athletics - Instruction                                    |                         |                     |                         |              |  |
| Salaries   | 49,200.00               |                     | 49,200.00               | 31,339.00    | 17,861.00  |
| Purchased Services (300-500 series)  | 8,000.00                |                     | 8,000.00                | 1,681.00     | 6,319.00   |
| Supplies and Materials   | 7,000.00                |                     | 7,000.00                | 1,720.90     | 5,279.10   |
| Total School-Spon. Cocurricular Athletics - Inst.                                    | 64,200.00               | <del></del> -       | 64,200.00               | 34,740.90    | 29,459.10  |
| Before/After School Programs- Instruction  |                         |                     |                         |              |  |
| Salaries of Teachers   | 11,750.00               |                     | 11,750.00               |              | 11,750.00  |
| Total Before/After School Programs- Instruction                                      | 11,750.00               | <del></del>         | 11,750.00               | <del>-</del> | 11,750.00  |
| Summer School Instruction  |                         |                     |                         |              |  |
| Salaries of Teachers   | 44,000.00               |                     | 44,000.00               | 29,197.84    | 14,802.16  |
| Other Salaries of Instruction  | 14,000.00               |                     | 14,000.00               | 9,006.66     | 4,993.34   |
| Total Summer School- Instruction   | 58,000.00               |                     | 58,000.00               | 38,204.50    | 19,795.50  |
| TOTAL INSTRUCTION  | 6,283,794.34            | <u> </u>            | 6,283,794.34            | 5,793,025.34 | 490,769.00   |
| UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction                  |                         |                     |                         |              |  |
| Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State-Regular                                       | 1,154,079.00            |                     | 1,154,079.00            | 1,100,079.00 | 54,000.00  |
| Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State-Special                                       | 127,205.00              |                     | 127,205.00              | 127,205.00   | · -  |
| Tuition to Vocational School- Regular  | 335,145.00              |                     | 335,145.00              | 335,145.00   | -  |
| Tuition to Vocational School- Special  | 51,000.00               |                     | 51,000.00               | 51,000.00    | -  |
| Tuition to CSSD & Regional Day Schools Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled - | 493,526.00              |                     | 493,526.00              | 182,665.00   | 310,861.00   |
| Within State   | 103,026.00              | (39,000.00)         | 64,026.00               |              | 64,026.00  |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction                                       | 2,263,981.00            | (39,000.00)         | 2,224,981.00            | 1,796,094.00 | 428,887.00   |
| Undistributed Expend Attendance & Social Worker                                      |                         |                     |                         |              |  |
| Salaries   | 70,654.00               |                     | 70,654.00               | 48,948.96    | 21,705.04  |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services  | 20,000.00               |                     | 20,000.00               | 9,155.00     | 10,845.00  |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)  | 5,000.00                |                     | 5,000.00                | 4,426.56     | 573.44   |
| Supplies & Materials   | 4,900.00                |                     | 4,900.00                | 3,035.97     | 1,864.03   |
| Total Undist. Expend Attend. & Social Worker   | 100,554.00              |                     | 100,554.00              | 65,566.49    | 34,987.51  |
| Undistributed Expend Health Services   | 122 205 00              | 200.00              | 122 505 00              | 122,457.18   | 47.92  |
| Salaries Purchased Professional and Technical Services                               | 122,305.00<br>10,000.00 | 200.00              | 122,505.00<br>10,000.00 | 8,163.20     | 47.82<br>1,836.80  |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)  | 1,500.00                |                     | 1,500.00                | 233.50       | 1,266.50   |
| Supplies & Materials   | 12,950.00               | (200.00)            | 12,750.00               | 5,658.29     | 7,091.71   |
| Total Undistributed Expend Health Services   | 146,755.00              | -                   | 146,755.00              | 136,512.17   | 10,242.83  |
| Undist. Expend Speech, OT, PT & Related Services                                     |                         |                     |                         |              |  |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff   | 187,391.00              |                     | 187,391.00              | 171,570.40   | 15,820.60  |
| Purchased Professional- Educational Services   | 28,000.00               |                     | 28,000.00               | 15,790.00    | 12,210.00  |
| Supplies & Materials   | 2,500.00                |                     | 2,500.00                |              | 2,500.00   |
| Total Speech, OT, PT & Related Services  | 217,891.00              |                     | 217,891.00              | 187,360.40   | 30,530.60  |

|  | Original<br>Budget     | Budget<br>Transfers | Final Budget           | Actual                 | Variance with<br>Under/(Over)<br>Final Budget<br>to Actual |
|--|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Hadist Forward Oxidons   |                        |                     |                        |                        |  |
| Undist. Expend Guidance Salaries of Other Professional Staff                                     | 209,634.00             |                     | 209,634.00             | 209,134.00             | 500.00   |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants             | 23,425.00              | 2.000.00            | 25,425.00              | 25,335.36              | 89.64  |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)  | 2,000.00               | 2,000.00            | 2,000.00               | 956.16                 | 1,043.84   |
| Supplies & Materials   | 1,500.00               | (500.00)            | 1,000.00               |                        | 1,000.00   |
| Total Undist. ExpendGuidance   | 236,559.00             | 1,500.00            | 238,059.00             | 235,425.52             | 2,633.48   |
| Undiet Eynand Child Study Teams  |                        |                     |                        |                        |  |
| Undist. Expend Child Study Teams Salaries of Other Professional Staff                            | 333,725.00             | 500.00              | 334,225.00             | 334,150.52             | 74.48  |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants  | 58,836.00              | 300.00              | 58,836.00              | 57,835.92              | 1,000.08   |
| Purchased Professional - Education Services  | 97,000.00              | (2,000.00)          | 95,000.00              | 84,764.58              | 10,235.42  |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)  | 3,500.00               |                     | 3,500.00               | 2,247.08               | 1,252.92   |
| Supplies & Materials   | 9,840.00               |                     | 9,840.00               | 4,571.71               | 5,268.29   |
| Total Undist. Expend Child Study Teams   | 502,901.00             | (1,500.00)          | 501,401.00             | 483,569.81             | 17,831.19  |
| Undist. Expend Improv. of Instr. Serv.   |                        |                     |                        |                        |  |
| Salary of Supervisor of Instruction  | 124,373.00             | (20,167.00)         | 104,206.00             | 76,653.92              | 27,552.08  |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants  | 77,907.00              | , , ,               | 77,907.00              | 61,284.87              | 16,622.13  |
| Other Salaries   | 10,000.00              |                     | 10,000.00              |                        | 10,000.00  |
| Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff  |                        | 20,167.00           | 20,167.00              | 20,166.60              | 0.40   |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)  | 5,100.00               |                     | 5,100.00               | 3,447.08               | 1,652.92   |
| Supplies & Materials Total Undist. Expend Improv. Of Instr. Serv.                                | 5,900.00<br>223,280.00 |                     | 5,900.00<br>223,280.00 | 3,338.81<br>164,891.28 | 2,561.19<br>58,388.72                                      |
| Total Olidist. Expella Illiprov. Ol Illisti. Gelv.   | 223,200.00             | <del></del> -       | 223,200.00             | 104,091.20             | 30,300.72  |
| Undist. Expend Edu. Media Serv./Sch. Library   |                        |                     |                        |                        |  |
| Salaries   | 19,283.00              |                     | 19,283.00              | 2,409.84               | 16,873.16  |
| Salaries of Technology Coordinators  | 104,362.00             | 100.00              | 104,462.00             | 104,374.04             | 87.96  |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services  | 3,000.00               |                     | 3,000.00               |                        | 3,000.00   |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)  | 15,000.00              | (100.00)            | 14,900.00              | 845.00                 | 14,055.00  |
| Supplies & Materials Total Undistributed Expenditures - Educational                              | 7,500.00               |                     | 7,500.00               |                        | 7,500.00   |
| Media Services - School Library  | 149,145.00             |                     | 149,145.00             | 107,628.88             | 41,516.12  |
| •  |                        |                     |                        |                        | ,  |
| Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Serv.  |                        |                     |                        |                        |  |
| Other Salaries   | 36,000.00              |                     | 36,000.00              | 12,354.32              | 23,645.68  |
| Purchased Professional - Education Services  | 46,000.00              |                     | 46,000.00              | 29,038.00              | 16,962.00  |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies & Materials                                   | 29,500.00<br>2,000.00  |                     | 29,500.00<br>2,000.00  | 11,194.62<br>811.12    | 18,305.38<br>1,188.88                                      |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional   | 2,000.00               |                     | 2,000.00               | 011.12                 | 1,100.00   |
| Staff Training Services  | 113,500.00             |                     | 113,500.00             | 53,398.06              | 60,101.94  |
|  |                        | ,                   | <u> </u>               |                        |  |
| Undist. Expend Supp. Serv General Admin.   |                        |                     |                        |                        |  |
| Salaries   | 207,548.00             | 4,000.00            | 211,548.00             | 143,088.88             | 68,459.12  |
| Legal Services<br>Audit Fees   | 26,000.00<br>23,000.00 | (1,400.00)          | 26,000.00<br>21,600.00 | 10,276.00<br>21,000.00 | 15,724.00<br>600.00  |
| Other Purchased Professional Services  | 5,000.00               | (1,400.00)          | 5,000.00               | 3,143.75               | 1,856.25   |
| Communications/Telephone   | 57,600.00              | 3,800.00            | 61,400.00              | 61,182.24              | 217.76   |
| Misc. Purchased Services (400-500 series)  | 49,500.00              |                     | 49,500.00              | 46,002.98              | 3,497.02   |
| General Supplies   | 4,000.00               | (2,400.00)          | 1,600.00               | 1,547.42               | 52.58  |
| BOE In House Training/Meeting Supplies   | 600.00                 |                     | 600.00                 | 379.50                 | 220.50   |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures   | 400.00                 |                     | 400.00                 | 67.83                  | 332.17<br>807.70   |
| BOE Membership Dues and Fees Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support                          | 9,567.00               |                     | 9,567.00               | 8,759.30               | 607.70   |
| Services - General Administration  | 383,215.00             | 4,000.00            | 387,215.00             | 295,447.90             | 91,767.10  |
|  |                        |                     |                        |                        | ,  |
| Undist. Expend Supp. Serv School Admin.  |                        |                     |                        |                        |  |
| Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals/Prog Dir   | 98,327.00              | (11,488.00)         | 86,839.00              | 81,500.16              | 5,338.84   |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants  | 93,226.00              | 25,500.00           | 118,726.00             | 118,540.24             | 185.76   |
| Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff<br>Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | 6,400.00               | 5,988.00            | 5,988.00<br>6,400.00   | 1,452.39               | 5,988.00<br>4,947.61                                       |
| Supplies & Materials   | 6,000.00               |                     | 6,000.00               | 3,419.64               | 2,580.36   |
| Other Objects  | 200.00                 |                     | 200.00                 | 2,                     | 200.00   |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support   |                        |                     |                        |                        |  |
| Services - School Administration   | 204,153.00             | 20,000.00           | 224,153.00             | 204,912.43             | 19,240.57  |
| Undiet Evened Control Control  |                        |                     |                        |                        |  |
| Undist. Expend Central Services Salaries   | 170,064.00             | 16,300.00           | 186,364.00             | 186,287.17             | 76.83  |
| Purchased Technical Services   | 21,600.00              | (600.00)            | 21,000.00              | 19,556.45              | 1,443.55   |
| Misc. Purchased Services (400-500 series)  | 400.00                 | (200.00)            | 200.00                 | 38.84                  | 161.16   |
| Supplies & Materials   | 3,000.00               | (500.00)            | 2,500.00               | 2,218.14               | 281.86   |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures   | 2,600.00               |                     | 2,600.00               | 1,705.00               | 895.00   |
| Total Undist. Expend Central Services  | 197,664.00             | 15,000.00           | 212,664.00             | 209,805.60             | 2,858.40   |

| _  | Original<br>Budget       | Budget<br>Transfers      | Final Budget             | Actual   | Variance with<br>Under/(Over)<br>Final Budget<br>to Actual                   |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| He disk Foregord Administrative Information Technology   |                          |                          |                          |  |  |
| Undist. Expend Administrative Information Technology<br>Purchased Professional Services  | 38,459.00                | (4,300.00)               | 34,159.00                | 34,001.00  | 158.00   |
| Supplies & Materials   | 2,000.00                 | 4,300.00                 | 6,300.00                 | 6,049.30   | 250.70   |
| Total Undist. Expend Admin. Info. Tech   | 40,459.00                | -                        | 40,459.00                | 40,050.30  | 408.70   |
| Undist. Expend Required Maint. School Facilities   |                          |                          |                          |  |  |
| Salaries   | 252,140.00               |                          | 252,140.00               | 244,169.24   | 7,970.76   |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Service   | 160,000.00               | 233,536.00               | 393,536.00               | 224,488.85   | 169,047.15   |
| Lead Testing of Drinking Water   | 12,000.00                |                          | 12,000.00                | 8,093.75   | 3,906.25   |
| General Supplies Total Undistributed Expenditures - Allowable  | 50,000.00                |                          | 50,000.00                | 15,342.27  | 34,657.73  |
| Maintenance for School Facilities  | 474,140.00               | 233,536.00               | 707,676.00               | 492,094.11   | 215,581.89   |
| Undist. Expend Custodial Services  |                          |                          |                          |  |  |
| Salaries   | 503,654.00               |                          | 503,654.00               | 446,976.42   | 56,677.58  |
| Other Purchased Property Services  | 200,350.00               | (100.00)                 | 200,250.00               | 178,709.58   | 21,540.42  |
| Insurance  | 120,000.00               |                          | 120,000.00               | 106,477.00   | 13,523.00  |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services   | 400.00                   | (0.4.400.00)             | 400.00                   | 98.74  | 301.26   |
| General Supplies<br>Energy (Natural Gas)   | 144,400.00<br>120,000.00 | (24,400.00)<br>34,000.00 | 120,000.00<br>154,000.00 | 103,630.59<br>131,200.38   | 16,369.41<br>22,799.62   |
| Energy (Natural Gas) Energy (Electricity)  | 290,000.00               | (10,000.00)              | 280,000.00               | 228,228.53   | 51,771.47  |
| Other Objects  | 500.00                   | 500.00                   | 1,000.00                 | 987.40   | 12.60  |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services  | 1,379,304.00             |                          | 1,379,304.00             | 1,196,308.64   | 182,995.36   |
| Undist. Expend Security  |                          |                          |                          |  |  |
| Salaries   | 47,100.00                |                          | 47,100.00                | 46,209.97  | 890.03   |
| Travel - All Other   |                          | 100.00                   | 100.00                   | 47.25  | 52.75  |
| General Supplies   | 900.00                   | (100.00)                 | 800.00<br>48,000.00      | 698.83   | 101.17   |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Security  | 48,000.00                | <del></del> _            | 46,000.00                | 46,956.05  | 1,043.95   |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures Operations and Maintenance of Plant   | 1,901,444.00             | 233,536.00               | 2,134,980.00             | 1,735,358.80   | 399,621.20   |
| Undist. Expend Student Transportation Serv.  | 5 000 00                 |                          | 5 000 00                 | 200.45   | 4 700 55   |
| Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides Sal. for Pupil Trans(Bet. Home & Sch) - Reg.   | 5,000.00<br>22,238.00    |                          | 5,000.00<br>22,238.00    | 269.45<br>11,118.96  | 4,730.55<br>11,119.04  |
| Other Purchased Professional and Technical Serv  | 1,000.00                 |                          | 1,000.00                 | 11,110.90  | 1,000.00   |
| Contr. Serv Aid in Lieu Payments - NonPub Sch  | 27,000.00                |                          | 27,000.00                | 18,000.00  | 9,000.00   |
| Contr. Serv Aid in Lieu Payments - Charter Sch   | 4,000.00                 |                          | 4,000.00                 | ,,,,,,,  | 4,000.00   |
| Contr. Serv Aid in Lieu Payments - Choice Sch  | 5,000.00                 |                          | 5,000.00                 | 2,182.15   | 2,817.85   |
| Contr. Serv.Trans. (Bet. Home & School) - Vendors  | 524,350.00               |                          | 524,350.00               | 501,902.96   | 22,447.04  |
| Contr. Serv (Oth than Bet. Home & Sch) - Vend  | 50,000.00                |                          | 50,000.00                | 20,633.76  | 29,366.24  |
| Contr. Serv (Bet. Home & School) - Joint Agrmt<br>Contr. Serv (Sp Ed. Stds) - Vendor   | 70,000.00<br>80,000.00   |                          | 70,000.00<br>80,000.00   | 33,600.00<br>69,807.04   | 36,400.00<br>10,192.96   |
| Contr. Serv (Sp Ed. Stds) - Joint Agrmt  | 280,000.00               |                          | 280,000.00               | 154,212.81   | 125,787.19   |
| Misc. Purchased Services - Transportation  | 5,000.00                 |                          | 5,000.00                 | 956.16   | 4,043.84   |
| General Supplies   | 1,000.00                 |                          | 1,000.00                 |  | 1,000.00   |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Student   |                          |                          |                          |  |  |
| Transportation Services  | 1,074,588.00             | <del>-</del>             | 1,074,588.00             | 812,683.29   | 261,904.71   |
| Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits Social Security Contribution  | 212,000.00               |                          | 212,000.00               | 211.243.46   | 756.54   |
| TPAF Contributions - Regular   | 212,000.00               | 900.00                   | 900.00                   | 785.85   | 114.15   |
| Other Retirement Contributions - PERS  | 278,000.00               | (900.00)                 | 277,100.00               | 270,582.00   | 6,518.00   |
| Unemployment Compensation  | 50,000.00                | , ,                      | 50,000.00                | -  | 50,000.00  |
| Workmen's Compensation   | 115,000.00               |                          | 115,000.00               | 111,078.00   | 3,922.00   |
| Health Benefits  | 2,299,500.00             | (10,000.00)              | 2,289,500.00             | 1,651,114.80   | 638,385.20   |
| Tuition Reimbursement  | 42,055.00                | 10,000.00                | 52,055.00                | 49,625.76  | 2,429.24   |
| Other Employee Benefits Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff  | 131,100.00<br>65,000.00  |                          | 131,100.00<br>65,000.00  | 78,249.83<br>47,223.53   | 52,850.17<br>17,776.47   |
| Total Unallocated Benefits   | 3,192,655.00             |                          | 3,192,655.00             | 2,419,903.23   | 772,751.77   |
| On-Behalf Contributions On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Pension Contribution (non-bud) On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution (non-bud) On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (non-bud) Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Cont.(non-bud) Total On-Behalf Contributions | (t                       |                          | :<br>:                   | 585,787.00<br>2,507,216.00<br>483.00<br>469,549.62<br>3,563,035.62 | (585,787.00)<br>(2,507,216.00)<br>(483.00)<br>(469,549.62)<br>(3,563,035.62) |
| Total Personal Services - Employee Benefits  | 3,192,655.00             |                          | 3,192,655.00             | 5,982,938.85   | (2,790,283.85)   |
| · ·  |                          | 233 536 00               |                          |  |  |
| TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES   | 10,948,744.00            | 233,536.00               | 11,182,280.00            | 12,511,643.78  | (1,329,363.78)   |
| TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE  | 17,232,538.34            | 233,536.00               | 17,466,074.34            | 18,304,669.12  | (838,594.78)   |

|   | Original  | Budget    |              |               |
|---|-----------|-----------|--------------|---------------|
|   | Budget    | Transfers | Final Budget | Actual        |
| APITAL OUTLAY                               |           |           |              |               |
| quipment                                    |           |           |              |               |
| Grades 1-5                                  | 44,200.00 |           | 44,200.00    | 33,865.60     |
| Grades 6-8                                  | 40,000.00 |           | 40,000.00    | 31,396.60     |
| Undistributed Expenditures - General Admin. | 6,000.00  |           | 6,000.00     | 4,918.00      |
|   |           |           |              | = 4 0 = 0 0 0 |

|   | Original<br>Budget          | Budget<br>Transfers | Final Budget                | Actual                      | Variance with<br>Under/(Over)<br>Final Budget<br>to Actual |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| CAPITAL OUTLAY  |                             |                     |                             |                             |  |
| Equipment   |                             |                     |                             |                             |  |
| Grades 1-5  | 44,200.00                   |                     | 44,200.00                   | 33,865.60                   | 10,334.40  |
| Grades 6-8  | 40,000.00<br>6,000.00       |                     | 40,000.00                   | 31,396.60                   | 8,603.40<br>1,082.00                                       |
| Undistributed Expenditures - General Admin. Undistributed Expenditures - Admin. Info. Technology                                  | 6,000.00                    | 74,358.00           | 6,000.00<br>74,358.00       | 4,918.00<br>74,358.00       | 1,002.00   |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Admir. Info. reclinology Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services                             | 12,000.00                   | 74,330.00           | 12,000.00                   | 5,044.67                    | 6,955.33   |
| Total Equipment   | 102,200.00                  | 74,358.00           | 176,558.00                  | 149,582.87                  | 26,975.13  |
| Equilities Acquisition and Construction Services  |                             |                     |                             |                             |  |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services Architectural/Engineering Services   | 25,688.00                   | 229,500.00          | 255,188.00                  | 41,738.00                   | 213,450.00   |
| Construction Services   | 1,345,120.54                | 277,642.00          | 1,622,762.54                | 1,235,262.36                | 387,500.18   |
| Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding  | 2,452.00                    | 211,042.00          | 2,452.00                    | 2,452.00                    | 307,300.10   |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services  | 1,373,260.54                | 507,142.00          | 1,880,402.54                | 1,279,452.36                | 600,950.18   |
| ·   |                             |                     |                             |                             |  |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY  | 1,475,460.54                | 581,500.00          | 2,056,960.54                | 1,429,035.23                | 627,925.31   |
| Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools  | 581,281.00                  |                     | 581,281.00                  | 405,661.00                  | 175,620.00   |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES  | 19,289,279.88               | 815,036.00          | 20,104,315.88               | 20,139,365.35               | (35,049.47)  |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES   | (1,921,629.88)              | (815,036.00)        | (2,736,665.88)              | 1,863,670.53                | 4,600,336.41   |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Local Contribution- Transfer to Special Revenue - Regular Transfer to Special Revenue - Inclusion | (153,075.00)<br>(52,968.00) |                     | (153,075.00)<br>(52,968.00) | (103,087.00)<br>(52,968.00) | (49,988.00)  |
| Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)  | (206,043.00)                |                     | (206,043.00)                | (156,055.00)                | (49,988.00)  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)          | (2,127,672.88)              | (815,036.00)        | (2,942,708.88)              | 1,707,615.53                | 4,550,348.41   |
|   | ,                           | , ,                 | ,                           |                             |  |
| Fund Balance July 1   | 9,769,832.59                |                     | 9,769,832.59                | 9,769,832.59                |  |
| Fund Balance June 30  | \$ 7,642,159.71             | (815,036.00)        | 6,827,123.71                | 11,477,448.12               | 4,550,348.41   |
| Recapitulation:<br>Nonspendable Fund Balance<br>None  |                             |                     |                             | \$ -                        |  |
| Restricted Fund Balance:  |                             |                     |                             |                             |  |
| Excess Surplus - Current Year   |                             |                     |                             | 1,167,343.00                |  |
| Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's I   | Expenditures                |                     |                             | 1,000,000.00                |  |
| Reserve for Unemployment Compensation   |                             |                     |                             | 291,921.82                  |  |
| Committed Fund Balance: Capital Reserve   |                             |                     |                             | 5,394,123.71                |  |
| Emergency Reserve   |                             |                     |                             | 149,900.00                  |  |
| Maintenance Reserve   |                             |                     |                             | 1,249,269.40                |  |
| Assigned Fund Balance:  |                             |                     |                             | ., ,                        |  |
| Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures   |                             |                     |                             | 138,294.00                  |  |
| Other Purposes  |                             |                     |                             | 576,040.80                  |  |
| Unassigned Fund Balance   |                             |                     |                             | 1,510,555.39                |  |
|   |                             |                     |                             | 11,477,448.12               |  |
| Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GA. Last State Aid Payment not recognized on GAAP Bas                            |                             |                     |                             | 113,276.00                  |  |
| Last otate Aid i aymont not recognized on GAAF Das  |                             |                     |                             | 113,210.00                  |  |

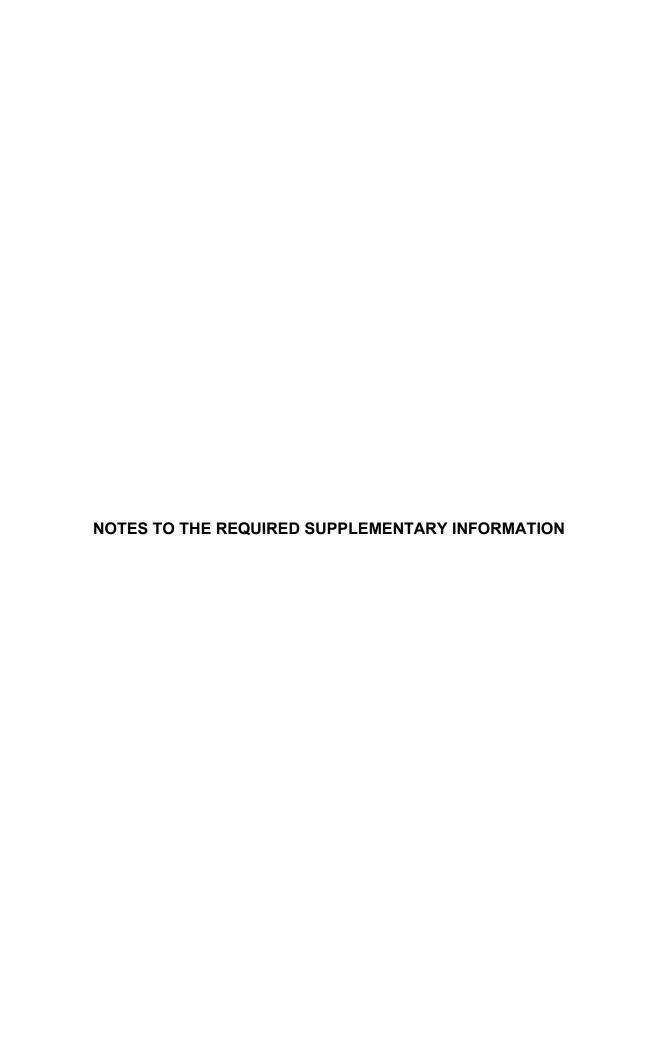
CITY OF BRIGANTINE SCHOOL DISTRICT
(A Component Unit of the City of Brigantine)
Special Revenue Fund
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

|  | 0 11      | Original<br>Budget                   | Budget<br>Transfers                    | Final<br>Budget                         | Actual                                  | Variance with<br>Under/(Over)<br>Final Budget<br>to Actual |
|--|-----------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| REVENUES: State Sources Federal Sources Local Sources  | \$<br>7 4 | 794,520.00<br>497,666.00             | 11,726.00<br>3,231,528.00<br>24,501.52 | 806,246.00<br>3,729,194.00<br>24,501.52 | 806,246.00<br>2,545,293.00<br>17,007.50 | _<br>(1,183,901.00)<br>(7,494.02)                          |
| Total Revenues   | 1,2       | 1,292,186.00                         | 3,267,755.52                           | 4,559,941.52                            | 3,368,546.50                            | (1,191,395.02)   |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional & Technical Services | ω ←       | 528,219.00<br>184,056.00             | 183,556.00<br>18,200.00<br>41,750.00   | 711,775.00<br>202,256.00<br>41,750.00   | 570,404.22<br>202,192.85<br>20,750.00   | 141,370.78<br>63.15<br>21,000.00                           |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)<br>General Supplies<br>Other Objects   |           | 179,543.00<br>134,237.00<br>2,000.00 | 40,738.00<br>555,129.00<br>(1,000.00)  | 220,281.00<br>689,366.00<br>1,000.00    | 220,281.00<br>403,528.93                | 285,837.07<br>1,000.00                                     |
| Total Instruction  | 1,0       | 1,028,055.00                         | 838,373.00                             | 1,866,428.00                            | 1,417,157.00                            | 449,271.00   |
| Support Services:<br>Salaries  |           |                                      |  | ı                                       | ,                                       | •  |
| Salaries Other Professional Staff  |           | 19,371.00                            |  | 19,371.00                               | 19,370.76                               | 0.24   |
| Salaries of Program Directors  |           | 29,533.00                            |  | 29,533.00                               | 24,231.80                               | 5,301.20   |
| Other Salaries   |           | 14,439.00<br>54,363.00               | 306,677.00                             | 361,040.00                              | 146,860.92                              | 214,179.08   |
| Salaries of Community Parent Involvement Specialists   |           | 2,000.00                             |  | 2,000.00                                | 2,000.00                                | •  |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits  | 8         | 255,477.00                           | 211,553.00                             | 467,030.00                              | 363,935.97                              | 103,094.03   |
| Ottlei Furchased Professional Services Other Purchased Professional Services   |           | 00.000,01                            | 266 107 00                             | 266 107 00                              | 79 869 00                               | 3,600.00   |
| Contr Serv-Trans. (Bet. Home & School)   |           | 69,750.00                            | 10,000.00                              | 79,750.00                               | 62,994.36                               | 16,755.64  |
| Contr Serv-Trans. (Field Trips)  |           | 3,000.00                             |  | 3,000.00                                | •                                       | 3,000.00   |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)  |           | 6,221.00                             | 144,897.00                             | 151,118.00                              | 52,459.39                               | 98,658.61  |
| Supplies & Materials   |           | 2,000.00                             | 176,252.00                             | 178,252.00                              | 78,208.72                               | 100,043.28   |
| Other Objects<br>Student Activities  |           | 00.000,1                             | 20,327.52                              | 1,000.00                                | 20,327.52                               | 00.000,1   |
| Total Support Services   | 4         | 467,174.00                           | 1,135,813.52                           | 1,602,987.52                            | 864,908.52                              | 738,079.00   |

CITY OF BRIGANTINE SCHOOL DISTRICT
(A Component Unit of the City of Brigantine)
Special Revenue Fund
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

|   | Original<br>Budget                    | Budget<br>Transfers                    | Final<br>Budget                        | Actual                                 | Variance<br>Final to Actual        |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|------------------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES (cont'd): Facilities Acquisitions and Construction Services: Instructional Equipment Non-Instructional Equipment Buildings                 | 3,000.00                              | 87,207.00<br>69,994.00<br>1,136,368.00 | 90,207.00<br>69,994.00<br>1,136,368.00 | 68,605.00<br>47,352.00<br>1,134,073.00 | 21,602.00<br>22,642.00<br>2,295.00 |
| Total Facilities Acquisitions and Const. Services:  | 3,000.00                              | 1,293,569.00                           | 1,296,569.00                           | 1,250,030.00                           | 46,539.00                          |
| Total Outflows  | 1,498,229.00                          | 3,267,755.52                           | 4,765,984.52                           | 3,532,095.52                           | 1,233,889.00                       |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfer from Operating Budget - Regular Transfer from Operating Budget - Inclusion Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 153,075.00<br>52,968.00<br>206,043.00 |  | 153,075.00<br>52,968.00<br>206,043.00  | 103,087.00<br>52,968.00<br>156,055.00  | 49,988.00                          |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)<br>Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)   | ·                                     | ,                                      | ,                                      | (7,494.02)                             | (7,494.02)                         |
| Fund Balance, July 1  |                                       |  |  | 30,874.03                              |                                    |
| Fund Balance, June 30   |                                       |  | ↔                                      | 23,380.01                              |                                    |
| Recapitulation:<br>Restricted:<br>Student Activities  |                                       |  |  | 23,380.01                              |                                    |
| Total Fund Balance  |                                       |  | €                                      | 23,380.01                              |                                    |





### CITY OF BRIGANTINE SCHOOL DISTRICT

(A Component Unit of the City of Brigantine)
Required Supplementary Information
Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation
Note to RSI
For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Note A - Explanation of Differences Between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows GAAP Revenue and Expenditures

|   |       | General<br>Fund     |       | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund |
|---|-------|---------------------|-------|----------------------------|
| Sources / inflows of resources  |       |                     |       |                            |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue" from the budgetary comparison schedule   | [C-1] | \$<br>22,003,035.88 | [C-2] | \$ 3,368,546.50            |
| Difference - budget to GAAP:  |       |                     |       |                            |
| Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.  |       |                     |       |                            |
| Current Year  |       | -                   |       | (872,989.00)               |
| Prior year final State Aid payment was delayed until July 2021 and is recorded as revenue in current year under GAAP.   |       | 170,908.20          |       | 74,806.80                  |
| Final State Aid payment was delayed until July 2022 is recorded as budgetary revenue but is not recognized under GAAP.  |       | (113,276.00)        |       | (79,452.00)                |
|   | [B-2] | \$<br>22,060,668.08 | [B-2] | \$ 2,490,912.30            |
| Uses / outflows of resources  |       |                     |       |                            |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule  | [C-1] | \$<br>20,139,365.35 | [C-2] | \$ 3,532,095.52            |
| Difference - budget to GAAP:  |       |                     |       |                            |
| Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. |       |                     |       |                            |
| Current Year  |       | -                   |       | (872,989.00)               |
| Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance - governmental funds.   | [B-2] | \$<br>20,139,365.35 | [B-2] | \$ 2,659,106.52            |





CITY OF BRIGANTINE SCHOOL DISTRICT
(A Component Unit of the City of Brigantine)
Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
Public Employee Retirement System
Last Nine Fiscal Years

| District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) | 2021<br>0.02310462400% | 62400%       | 0.023254 | 2020<br>325445420% | 0.06     | 2019<br>0.05578564490% | 0.0 | 2018<br>0.02179622310% | 0.0 | 2017<br>0.02148126730% | 0.0 | 2016<br>0.02222829520% | 0.02 | 2015         | 0.02    | 2014<br>0.0222854457% | 2013            | 2013         |
|--|------------------------|--------------|----------|--------------------|----------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| \$ 2,7   | 37                     | 2,737,089.00 | e6<br>€9 | 3,792,193.00       | €9       | 3,981,309.00           | €9  | 4,291,568.00           | ↔   | 5,000,496.00           | 69  | 6,583,383.00           | €9   | 5,069,033.00 | &<br>4, | \$ 4,172,445.00       | \$ 4,282,875.00 | 2,875.00     |
| \$ 1,697   |                        | 1,697,813.00 | \$       | 1,671,125.00       | <b>⇔</b> | 1,605,512.00           | ↔   | 1,573,703.00           | ↔   | 1,521,061.00           | ↔   | 1,395,121.00           | . ↔  | 1,528,283.00 | ↔       | 1,552,485.00          | \$ 1,531        | 1,531,566.00 |
| 16   | 9                      | 161.21%      |          | 226.92%            |          | 247.98%                |     | 272.71%                |     | 328.75%                |     | 471.89%                |      | 331.68%      |         | 268.76%               | .,              | 279.64%      |
| 70.  | 92                     | 70.33%       |          | 58.32%             |          | 56.27%                 |     | 23.60%                 |     | 48.10%                 |     | 40.14%                 |      | 47.93%       |         | 52.08%                |                 | 48.72%       |

Source: GASB 68 report on Public Employees' Retirement System; District records

Note: This schedule is required by GASB 68 to show information for a 10 year period. However, information is only currently available for nine years. Additional years will be presented as they become available.

CITY OF BRIGANTINE SCHOOL DISTRICT (A Component Unit of the City of Brigantine) Schedule of District Contributions Public Employee Retirement System Last Nine Fiscal Years

|  | 2021                     | 2020                     | 2019            | 2018            | 2017            | 2016            | 2015  | 20      | 014        | 2013           |       |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|---------|------------|----------------|-------|
| Contractually required contribution                                  | \$ 270,582.00            | \$ 254,392.00            | \$ 214,926.00   | \$ 216,802.00   | \$ 199,001.00   | \$ 197,462.00   | \$ 194,138.00                                   | ↔       | 183,718.00 | \$ 168,850.00  | 0     |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | \$ 270,582.00            | 270,582.00 \$ 254,392.00 | \$ 214,926.00   | \$ 216,802.00   | \$ 199,001.00   | \$ 197,462.00   | \$ 194,138.00                                   | \$ 18   | 183,718.00 | \$ 168,850.00  | 8     |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)                                     | . ↔                      | ·<br>•                   | . ↔             | υ .             | ·<br>\$         | ·<br>•          | ·<br>\$   | ↔       |            | €              |       |
| District's covered-employee payroll                                  | \$ 1,697,813.00 \$ 1,671 | \$ 1,671,125.00          | \$ 1,605,512.00 | \$ 1,573,703.00 | \$ 1,521,061.00 | \$ 1,395,121.00 | \$ 1,528,283.00 \$ 1,552,485.00 \$ 1,531,566.00 | \$ 1,55 | 2,485.00   | \$ 1,531,566.0 | 00    |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll            | 15.94%                   | 15.22%                   | 13.39%          | 13.78%          | 13.08%          | 14.15%          | 12.70%  |         | 11.83%     | 11.02          | 1.02% |

Source: GASB 68 report on Public Employees' Retirement System; District records

Note: This schedule is required by GASB 68 to show information for a 10 year period. However, information is only currently available for nine years. Additional years will be presented as they become available.

CITY OF BRIGANTINE SCHOOL DISTRICT
(A Component Unit of the City of Brigantine)
Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund
Last Nine Fiscal Years

| 2014 2013 | 0.00%  | ↔   | 35,502,143.00 33,170,504.00   | 35,502,143.00 \$ 33,170,504.00    | 6,723,686.00 \$ 6,501,283.00 | 0.00% 0.00%   | 33.64% 33.76%  |
|-----------|--|---|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|
| 2015      | 0.00%  | ٠ .   | 41,400,788.00   | \$ 41,400,788.00 \$ 39            | \$ 6,631,646.00 \$           | 0.00%   | 28.71%   |
| 2016      | %00.0  | · ·   | 54,535,119.00   | \$ 54,535,119.00                  | \$ 6,709,432.00              | %00.0   | 22.33%   |
| 2017      | %00.0  | ·<br>\$   | 43,677,875.00   | \$ 43,677,875.00                  | \$ 7,036,338.00              | %00.0   | 25.41%   |
| 2018      | %00.0  | ↔   | 43,001,911.00   | \$ 43,001,911.00                  | \$ 6,930,041.00              | 0.00%   | 26.49%   |
| 2019      | %00:0  | ↔   | 40,553,763.00   | \$ 40,553,763.00                  | \$ 6,770,186.00              | 0.00%   | 26.95%   |
| 2020      | 0.00%  | ·<br><del>У</del>   | 41,390,740.00   | \$ 29,639,654.00 \$ 41,390,740.00 | \$ 6,613,162.00              | 0.00%   | 24.60%   |
| 2021      | %00:0  | ·<br><del>9</del>   | 29,639,654.00   | \$ 29,639,654.00                  | \$ 6,508,816.00              | 0.00%   | 35.52%   |
|           | District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) | District's proportionate of the net pension liability (asset) | State's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) associated with the District | Total                             | District's covered payroll   | District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll | Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability |

Source: GASB 68 report on Public Employees' Retirement System; District records

Note: This schedule is required by GASB 68 to show information for a 10 year period. However, information is only currently available for nine years. Additional years will be presented as they become available.

CITY OF BRIGANTINE SCHOOL DISTRICT
(A Component Unit of the City of Brigantine)
Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability
Public Employee Retirement System and Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund
Last Six Fiscal Years

|      | %00:0  |  | 39,007,403.00  | 39,007,403.00 | 8,104,553.00               | 0.00%  | 0.00%   |   |                               |   |                                |  |                |  |
|------|--|--|--|---------------|----------------------------|--|---|---|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--|----------------|--|
| 2016 |  |  | 39,00  | .00'68        | 8,10                       |  |   |   |                               |   |                                |  |                |  |
|      |  | ↔  | ↔  | ↔             | ↔                          |  |   |   |                               |   |                                |  |                |  |
| 2017 | %00.0  |  | 36,229,007.00  | 36,229,007.00 | 8,557,399.00               | 0.00%  | 0.00%   |   | 1,294,511.00<br>1,137,168.00  | (4,401,833.00)<br>30,899.00<br>(839,141.00)   | (2,778,396.00)                 | 39,007,403.00  | 36,229,007.00  | 423.36%  |
|      |  | ↔  | ↔  | ↔             | ↔                          |  |   |   |                               |   |                                | ļ  | ↔              |  |
| 2018 | %00:0  | •  | 31,783,782.00  | 31,783,782.00 | 8,503,744.00               | 0.00%  | 0.00%   |   | 1,073,075.00<br>1,320,856.00  | (2,371,294.00)<br>(3,647,348.00)<br>29,373.00<br>(849,887.00)   | (4,445,225.00)                 | 36,229,007.00  | 31,783,782.00  | 373.76%  |
|      |  | ↔  | ↔  | ↔             | ↔                          |  |   |   |                               |   |                                | ļ  | ↔              |  |
| 2019 | 0.00%  | •  | 28,148,272.00  | 28,148,272.00 | 8,375,698.00               | 0.00%  | 0.00%   |   | 958,181.00<br>1,251,044.00    | (5,425,973.00)<br>419,693.00<br>25,613.00<br>(864,068.00)   | (3,635,510.00)                 | 31,783,782.00  | 28,148,272.00  | 336.07%  |
|      |  | ↔  | ↔  | ↔             | ↔                          |  |   |   |                               |   |                                |  | ↔              |  |
| 2020 | %00.0  |  | 45,012,807.00  | 45,012,807.00 | 8,284,287.00               | %00.0  | %00.0   |   | 940,147.00<br>1,004,911.00    | 7,457,068.00<br>8,222,293.00<br>23,752.00<br>(783,636.00)   | 16,864,535.00                  | 28,148,272.00  | 45,012,807.00  | 543.35%  |
|      |  | ↔  | ↔  | ↔             | ↔                          |  |   |   |                               |   |                                |  | ↔              |  |
| 2021 | 0.00%  | •  | 39,413,516.00  | 39,413,516.00 | 8,206,629.00               | %00:0  | %00:0   |   | 1,022,428.00                  | (41,951.00)<br>(7,561,958.00)<br>38,884.00<br>26,138.00<br>(805,387.00)   | (5,599,291.00)                 | 45,012,807.00  | 39,413,516.00  | 480.26%  |
|      |  | ↔  | ↔  | ↔             | ↔                          |  |   |   |                               |   |                                |  | ↔              |  |
| :    | District's proportion of the net OPEB iability (asset) | District's proportionate of the net OPEB liability (asset) | State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) associated with the District | Total         | District's covered payroll | District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll | Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability | State's proportionate share of OPEB associated with the District: | Service Cost<br>Interest Cost | Change in Benefit 1 erms Differences between Expected & Actual Changes in Assumptions Member Contributions Benefit Payments | Change in Total Opeb Liability | State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) associated with the District - Beginning Balance | Ending Balance | State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the District - as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll |

Source: GASB 75 report on State of New Jersey State Health Benefits Program; District records

Note: This schedule is required by GASB 75 to be show information for a 10 year period. However, information is only currently available for six years. Additional years will be presented as they become available.



| SPECIAL REVENUE FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS  The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than expendable trusts or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes. |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |

# CITY OF BRIGANTINE SCHOOL DISTRICT (A Component Unit of the City of Brigantine) Special Revenue Fund Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

| 20 |
|----|
| Ñ  |
|    |
| 읐  |
| ., |
| ≗  |
| ⊑  |
| _  |
| ~  |
| 0  |
| Ф  |
| 0  |
| _  |
| ш  |
| _  |
| g  |
|    |
| ~  |
| Ф  |
| ڃ  |
|    |
|    |
| ≒  |
| þ  |
|    |
|    |
|    |
|    |
|    |
|    |
|    |
|    |
|    |
|    |
|    |
|    |
|    |
|    |
|    |
|    |
|    |
|    |

|  | IDEA<br>Basic | ARP<br>IDEA<br>Basic | IDEA<br>Preschool | ARP<br>IDEA<br>Preschool | Titel      | Prior<br>Year<br>Title I | Title I - SIA | Prior<br>Year<br>Title I - SIA | Title IIA | Title IV  | ESSER II                             | ESSER II<br>Learning<br>Acceleration |
|--|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| REVENUES: State Sources Federal Sources Local Sources  | \$ 196,072.00 | 22,629.00            | 6,614.00          | 1,923.00                 | 236,350.00 | 18,194.00                | 5,464.00      | 13,694.00                      | 21,905.00 | 22,553.00 | 830,139.00                           | 23,349.00                            |
| Total Revenues   | 196,072.00    | 22,629.00            | 6,614.00          | 1,923.00                 | 236,350.00 | 18,194.00                | 5,464.00      | 13,694.00                      | 21,905.00 | 22,553.00 | 830,139.00                           | 23,349.00                            |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers  |               |                      | 6,614.00          | 1,923.00                 | 143,596.00 | 18,194.00                |               | 9,714.00                       |           |           | 30,523.00                            | 2,122.00                             |
| Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional & Technical Services   |               |                      |                   |                          |            |                          |               |                                |           |           | 3,750.00                             | 7,000.00                             |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies & Materials Other Objects   | 196,072.00    | 22,629.00            |                   |                          | 15,433.00  |                          | 484.00        | 3,980.00                       |           | 6,297.00  | 164,961.00                           |                                      |
| Total Instruction  | 196,072.00    | 22,629.00            | 6,614.00          | 1,923.00                 | 159,029.00 | 18,194.00                | 484.00        | 13,694.00                      |           | 6,297.00  | 199,234.00                           | 9,122.00                             |
| Support Services: Salaries Salaries Other Professional Staff Salaries of Program Directors Salaries of Sec, and Clerical Assistants Other Salaries |               |                      |                   |                          |            |                          |               |                                | 14,819.00 | 14,813.92 | 94,621.00                            |                                      |
| Salaries of Community Parent Involvement Specialists<br>Personal Services - Employee Benefits<br>Other Dischard Defending Education Common         |               |                      |                   |                          | 72,241.61  |                          |               |                                | 7,086.00  |           | 44,945.36                            |                                      |
| Other Purchased Professional - Education Services Other Purchased Professional Services Contr Serv-Trans. (Bet. Home & School)                     |               |                      |                   |                          |            |                          | 4,980.00      |                                |           |           | 25,662.00                            | 14,227.00                            |
| Contr Serv-Trans (Fieldtrips) Other Puchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies & Materials Other Objects  |               |                      |                   |                          | 5,079.39   |                          |               |                                |           | 1,442.08  | 19,380.00<br>62,808.64               |                                      |
| Student Activities<br>Total Support Services   |               |                      |                   |                          | 77,321.00  |                          | 4,980.00      |                                | 21,905.00 | 16,256.00 | 247,417.00                           | 14,227.00                            |
| Facilities Acquisition and Constr. Services:<br>Instructional Equipment<br>Non-instructional Equipment<br>Buildings                                |               |                      |                   |                          |            |                          |               |                                |           |           | 29,792.00<br>37,449.00<br>316,247.00 |                                      |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Constr. Services  |               |                      |                   |                          |            |                          |               |                                |           |           | 383,488.00                           |                                      |
| Total Outflows   | 196,072.00    | 22,629.00            | 6,614.00          | 1,923.00                 | 236,350.00 | 18,194.00                | 5,464.00      | 13,694.00                      | 21,905.00 | 22,553.00 | 830,139.00                           | 23,349.00                            |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfer from Operating Budget - Regular Transfer from Operating Budget - Inclusion                                 |               |                      |                   |                          |            |                          |               |                                |           |           |                                      |                                      |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)   | 1             |                      | <br>              | <br>                     |            |                          |               |                                |           |           |                                      | 1                                    |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)<br>Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)  | •             |                      | ·                 |                          |            |                          | ,             | ,                              |           | ,         |                                      |                                      |
| Fund Balance, July 1   |               |                      |                   |                          |            |                          |               |                                |           |           |                                      |                                      |
| Fund Balance, June 30  | ·<br>•        |                      |                   | ٠                        |            | ٠                        |               |                                |           |           |                                      |                                      |

CITY OF BRIGANTINE SCHOOL DISTRICT
(A Component Unit of the City of Brigantine)
Special Revenue Fund.
Special Revenue and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

|   | ESSER II<br>Mental<br>Health | ESSERIII                            | ESSER III<br>Summer<br>Learning | NJ SDA<br>Emergent<br>Grant | Tanger Kids<br>Grant | AIAA<br>Foundation<br>Grant | AtlanticCare<br>Grant | Preschool<br>Education Aid  | Student<br>Activity<br>Fund | Totals<br>2022  |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|
| REVENUES: State Sources Federal Sources Local Sources   | 45,000.00                    | 1,097,108.00                        | 4,299.00                        | 11,726.00                   | 500.00               | 174.00                      | 3,500.00              | 794,520.00  | 12,833.50                   | 806,246.00<br>2,545,293.00<br>17,007.50   |
| Total Revenues  | 45,000.00                    | 1,097,108.00                        | 4,299.00                        | 11,726.00                   | 500.00               | 174.00                      | 3,500.00              | 794,520.00  | 12,833.50                   | 3,368,546.50  |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction  |                              |                                     | 3,377.00                        |                             |                      |                             |                       | 354,341.22<br>202,192.85  |                             | 570,404.22<br>202,192.85  |
| Purchased Professional & Technical Services<br>Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)<br>Supplies & Materials<br>Other Objects   | 10,000.00                    | 200,334.00                          | 922.00                          |                             | 500.00               | 174.00                      | 1,580.00              | 8,523.93  |                             | 20,750.00<br>220,281.00<br>403,528.93   |
| Total Instruction   | 10,000.00                    | 200,334.00                          | 4,299.00                        |                             | 200.00               | 174.00                      | 3,500.00              | 565,058.00  |                             | 1,417,157.00  |
| Support Services: Salaries Salaries Che Professional Staff Salaries of Program Directors Salaries of Secr. and Clerical Assistants Other Salaries of Community Parent Involvement Specialists Personal Services - Employee Benefits Other Purchased Professional - Education Services Other Purchased Professional - Education Services Cont Serv-Trans. (Bet. Home & School) Cont Serv-Trans. (Fieldtrips) Other Purchased Services (400-550 series) | 35,000.00                    | 28,000.00                           |                                 |                             |                      |                             |                       | 19,370,76<br>24,231,80<br>10,450,08<br>22,660,70<br>239,663,00<br>4,200,00<br>62,994,36 |                             | 19,370.76<br>24,231.80<br>10,450.08<br>146.680.92<br>2,000.00<br>38,395.97<br>4,000<br>79,889.00<br>62,994.36 |
| Supplies & Materials<br>Other Objects<br>Student Activities   |                              | 13,958.00                           |                                 |                             |                      |                             |                       |   | 20,327.52                   | 78,208.72<br>-<br>20,327.52   |
| Total Support Services  | 35,000.00                    | 41,958.00                           |                                 |                             |                      |                             |                       | 385,517.00  | 20,327.52                   | 864,908.52  |
| Facilities Acquisition and Constr. Services:<br>Instructional Equipment<br>Non-Instructional Equipment<br>Buildings   |                              | 38,813.00<br>9,903.00<br>806,100.00 |                                 | 11,726.00                   |                      |                             |                       |   |                             | 68,605.00<br>47,352.00<br>1,134,073.00  |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Constr. Services   |                              | 854,816.00                          |                                 | 11,726.00                   |                      |                             |                       |   |                             | 1,250,030.00  |
| Total Outflows  | 45,000.00                    | 1,097,108.00                        | 4,299.00                        | 11,726.00                   | 200.00               | 174.00                      | 3,500.00              | 950,575.00  | 20,327.52                   | 3,532,095.52  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfer from Operating Budget - Regular Transfer from Operating Budget - Inclusion Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)   |                              | ·                                   | ,<br>                           | ,                           | ľ                    |                             | ,                     | 103,087.00<br>52,968.00<br>156,055.00   |                             | 103,087.00<br>52,968.00<br>156,055.00   |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)<br>Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)   |                              |                                     |                                 |                             | ,                    |                             | ,                     | ,   | (7,494.02)                  | (7,494.02)  |
| Fund Balance, July 1  |                              |                                     |                                 |                             |                      |                             |                       |   | 30,874.03                   | 30,874.03   |
| Fund Balance, June 30   | '                            |                                     |                                 |                             |                      |                             |                       |   | 23,380.01                   | 23,380.01   |

### CITY OF BRIGANTINE SCHOOL DISTRICT

### (A Component Unit of the City of Brigantine) Special Revenue Fund

### Schedule of Preschool Education Aid Expenditures

Preschool - All Programs
Budgetary Basis
For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

| District-Wide Tota |  |
|--------------------|--|

| District-vvide rotal                                 | -  |              |            |           |
|--|----|--------------|------------|-----------|
|  | _  |              | Total      |           |
|  |    | Budgeted     | Actual     | Variance  |
| EXPENDITURES:  |    |              |            |           |
| Instruction:   |    |              |            |           |
| Salaries of Teachers                                 | \$ | 354,410.00   | 354,341.22 | 68.78     |
| Other Salaries for Instruction                       |    | 202,256.00   | 202,192.85 | 63.15     |
| General Supplies                                     |    | 10,700.00    | 8,523.93   | 2,176.07  |
| Other Objects  |    | 1,000.00     |            | 1,000.00  |
| Total Instruction                                    | _  | 568,366.00   | 565,058.00 | 3,308.00  |
| Support Services:                                    |    |              |            |           |
| Salaries Other Professional Staff                    |    | 19,371.00    | 19,370.76  | 0.24      |
| Salaries of Program Directors                        |    | 29,533.00    | 24,231.80  | 5,301.20  |
| Salaries of Secr. and Clerical Assistants            |    | 14,459.00    | 10,450.08  | 4,008.92  |
| Other Salaries                                       |    | 22,607.00    | 22,607.00  | · -       |
| Salaries of Community Parent Involvement Specialists |    | 2,000.00     | 2,000.00   | -         |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits                |    | 255,477.00   | 239,663.00 | 15,814.00 |
| Other Purchased Professional - Education Services    |    | 10,000.00    | 4,200.00   | 5,800.00  |
| Contr Serv-Trans. (Bet. Home & School)               |    | 69,750.00    | 62,994.36  | 6,755.64  |
| Contr Serv-Trans. (Field Trips)                      |    | 3,000.00     |            | 3,000.00  |
| Supplies & Materials                                 |    | 2,000.00     |            | 2,000.00  |
| Other Objects  |    | 1,000.00     |            | 1,000.00  |
| Total Support Services                               | _  | 429,197.00   | 385,517.00 | 43,680.00 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Constr. Services:         |    |              |            |           |
| Instructional Equipment                              |    | 3,000.00     |            | 3,000.00  |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Constr. Services    | _  | 3,000.00     |            | 3,000.00  |
| Total Expenditures                                   | \$ | 1,000,563.00 | 950,575.00 | 49,988.00 |

### CALCULATION OF BUDGET & CARRYOVER

| 794,520.00     | \$<br>Total Revised 2021-22 Preschool Education Aid                      |
|----------------|--|
| -              | Add: Actual ECPA/PEA Carryover (June 30, 2021)                           |
| 156,055.00     | Add: Budgeted transfer from the General Fund                             |
| 950,575.00     | Total Preschool Education Aid Funds Available for 2021-22 Budget         |
|                | Less: 2020-21 Budgeted Preschool Education Aid (Including)               |
| (1,000,563.00) | Prior year budget carryover)   |
| (49,988.00)    | Available & Unbudgeted Preschool Education Aid Funds as of June 30, 2022 |
| 49,988.00      | Add: June 30, 2022 Unexpended Preschool Education Aid                    |
| -              | 2021-22 Actual Carryover - Preschool Education Aid                       |
|                |  |
| -              | \$<br>2021-22 Preschool Education Aid Carryover Budgeted in 2022-23      |

# CITY OF BRIGANTINE SCHOOL DISTRICT (A Component Unit of the City of Brigantine) Special Revenue Fund Preschool Education Aid Schedule of Expenditures Budgetary Basis For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Program: Preschool - Full-Day

|  |              | Total      |           |
|--|--------------|------------|-----------|
|  | Budgeted     | Actual     | Variance  |
| EXPENDITURES:  |              |            |           |
| Instruction:   |              |            |           |
| Salaries of Teachers \$                              | 354,410.00   | 354,341.22 | 68.78     |
| Other Salaries for Instruction                       | 202,256.00   | 202,192.85 | 63.15     |
| General Supplies                                     | 10,700.00    | 8,523.93   | 2,176.07  |
| Other Objects  | 1,000.00     | -          | 1,000.00  |
| Total Instruction                                    | 568,366.00   | 565,058.00 | 3,308.00  |
| Support Services:                                    |              |            |           |
| Salaries of Other                                    | 19,371.00    | 19,370.76  | 0.24      |
| Salaries of Program Directors                        | 29,533.00    | 24,231.80  | 5,301.20  |
| Salaries of Secr. and Clerical Assistants            | 14,459.00    | 10,450.08  | 4,008.92  |
| Other Salaries                                       | 22,607.00    | 22,607.00  | -         |
| Salaries of Community Parent Involvement Specialists | 2,000.00     | 2,000.00   | -         |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits                | 255,477.00   | 239,663.00 | 15,814.00 |
| Other Purchased Professional - Education Services    | 10,000.00    | 4,200.00   | 5,800.00  |
| Contr Serv-Trans. (Bet. Home & School)               | 69,750.00    | 62,994.36  | 6,755.64  |
| Contr Serv-Trans. (Field Trips)                      | 3,000.00     | -          | 3,000.00  |
| Supplies & Materials                                 | 2,000.00     | -          | 2,000.00  |
| Other Objects  | 1,000.00     | -          | 1,000.00  |
| Total Support Services                               | 429,197.00   | 385,517.00 | 43,680.00 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Constr. Services:         |              |            |           |
| Instructional Equipment                              | 3,000.00     | -          | 3,000.00  |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Constr. Services    | 3,000.00     |            | 3,000.00  |
| Total Expenditures \$                                | 1,000,563.00 | 950,575.00 | 49,988.00 |

| CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS  |    |
|--|----|
|  |    |
| The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for the acquisition and construction of majo capital facilities and equipment purchases other than those financed by proprietary funds. | r  |
| The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for the acquisition and construction of majo capital facilities and equipment purchases other than those financed by proprietary funds. | r  |
| The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for the acquisition and construction of majo capital facilities and equipment purchases other than those financed by proprietary funds. | or |
| The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for the acquisition and construction of majo capital facilities and equipment purchases other than those financed by proprietary funds. | or |
| The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for the acquisition and construction of majo capital facilities and equipment purchases other than those financed by proprietary funds. | or |
| The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for the acquisition and construction of majo capital facilities and equipment purchases other than those financed by proprietary funds. | or |

CITY OF BRIGANTINE SCHOOL DISTRICT
(A Component Unit of the City of Brigantine)
Capital Projects Funds
Summary Statement of Project Expenditures
June 30, 2022

|   |               |                | GAAP                 | <u>n</u>         |                                |                          |
|---|---------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
|   |               |                | Expenditures to Date | s to Date        |                                | Unexpended               |
| Project Title/Issue                     | Date          | Appropriations | Prior<br>Years       | Current<br>Years | Transferred to<br>General Fund | Balance<br>June 30, 2022 |
| Interior Doors and Hardware Replac 2022 | 2022          | 1,108,250.00   | ı                    | 809,112.05       |                                | 299,137.95               |
| Generator Replacement Project           | 2022          | 325,000.00     |                      | 245,127.84       |                                | 79,872.16                |
| Roof Replacement Project                | 2022          | 4,832,500.00   |                      | 288,414.42       |                                | 4,544,085.58             |
| Unit Ventilator Relocation Project      | 2022          | 998,400.00     | •                    | 85.59            |                                | 998,314.41               |
|   | <del>0)</del> | 7,264,150.00   |                      | 1,342,739.90     |                                | 5,921,410.10             |

# CITY OF BRIGANTINE SCHOOL DISTRICT (A Component Unit of the City of Brigantine) Capital Projects Funds Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

| Revenues and Other Financing Sources:  Reimbursements - funded by                                    |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| Type I District Bond Proceeds  | \$<br>7,264,150.00 |
| Total Revenues   | 7,264,150.00       |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Purchased Professional and                                    |                    |
| Technical Services   | 382,722.90         |
| Construction Services  | 960,017.00         |
| Total Expenditures   | 1,342,739.90       |
| Other Financing Sources(Uses): Operating Transfers Out: Transfer to the General Capital Reserve Fund | _                  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures and Other Financing Uses                   | 5,921,410.10       |
| Fund balance - beginning   | -                  |
| Fund balance - ending  | \$<br>5,921,410.10 |

## CITY OF BRIGANTINE SCHOOL DISTRICT (A Component Unit of the City of Brigantine)

#### **Capital Projects Funds**

## Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Interior Doors and Hardware Replacement Project From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

|   |    | Prior<br>Periods | Current<br>Year | Totals       | Revised<br>Authorized<br>Cost |
|---|----|------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources: Reimbursements - funded by  |    |                  |                 |              |                               |
| Type I District Bond Proceeds                                     | \$ | -                | 1,108,250.00    | 1,108,250.00 | 1,108,250.00                  |
| Total Revenues  | _  | -                | 1,108,250.00    | 1,108,250.00 | 1,108,250.00                  |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Purchased Professional and |    |                  |                 |              |                               |
| Technical Services  |    | -                | 73,095.05       | 73,095.05    | 75,000.00                     |
| Construction Services   |    | -                | 736,017.00      | 736,017.00   | 1,033,250.00                  |
| Total Expenditures  | _  | -                | 809,112.05      | 809,112.05   | 1,108,250.00                  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues                                   | _  |                  | 000 407 05      | 000 407 05   |                               |
| over (under) expenditures   | \$ | -                | 299,137.95      | 299,137.95   | -                             |

#### **Additional Project Information:**

Project Number N/A
Bond Authorization Date N/A
Bonds Authorized 1,108,250.00
Bonds Issued N/A
Original Authorized Cost 1,108,250.00

Percentage Increase over Original

Authorized Cost N/A
Percentage Completion 73.01%
Original Target Completion Date N/A
Revised Target Completion Date N/A

## CITY OF BRIGANTINE SCHOOL DISTRICT (A Component Unit of the City of Brigantine)

#### **Capital Projects Funds**

#### Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Generator Replacement Project

#### From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

|   |    | Prior<br>Periods | Current<br>Year | Totals     | Revised<br>Authorized<br>Cost |
|---|----|------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources: Reimbursements - funded by  |    |                  |                 |            |                               |
| Type I District Bond Proceeds                                     | \$ | -                | 325,000.00      | 325,000.00 | 325,000.00                    |
| Total Revenues  | _  |                  | 325,000.00      | 325,000.00 | 325,000.00                    |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Purchased Professional and |    |                  |                 |            |                               |
| Technical Services  |    | -                | 21,127.84       | 21,127.84  | 22,000.00                     |
| Construction Services   |    | -                | 224,000.00      | 224,000.00 | 303,000.00                    |
| Total Expenditures  | _  | -                | 245,127.84      | 245,127.84 | 325,000.00                    |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         | \$ | <u> </u>         | 79,872.16       | 79,872.16  | <u> </u>                      |

#### **Additional Project Information:**

Project Number N/A
Bond Authorization Date N/A
Bonds Authorized 325,000.00
Bonds Issued N/A
Original Authorized Cost 325,000.00

Percentage Increase over Original

Authorized Cost N/A
Percentage Completion 75.42%
Original Target Completion Date N/A
Revised Target Completion Date N/A

## CITY OF BRIGANTINE SCHOOL DISTRICT (A Component Unit of the City of Brigantine)

#### **Capital Projects Funds**

### Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Roof Replacement Project

#### From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

|   |    | Prior<br>Periods | Current<br>Year | Totals       | Revised<br>Authorized<br>Cost |
|---|----|------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources: Reimbursements - funded by  | ¢  |                  | 4 922 500 00    | 4 933 500 00 | 4 922 500 00                  |
| Type I District Bond Proceeds                                     | \$ | -                | 4,832,500.00    | 4,832,500.00 | 4,832,500.00                  |
| Total Revenues  | _  | -                | 4,832,500.00    | 4,832,500.00 | 4,832,500.00                  |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Purchased Professional and |    |                  |                 |              |                               |
| Technical Services  |    | -                | 288,414.42      | 288,414.42   | 550,000.00                    |
| Construction Services   |    | -                |                 | -            | 4,282,500.00                  |
| Total Expenditures  | _  | -                | 288,414.42      | 288,414.42   | 4,832,500.00                  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues                                   |    |                  |                 |              |                               |
| over (under) expenditures   | \$ | -                | 4,544,085.58    | 4,544,085.58 |                               |

#### **Additional Project Information:**

Project Number N/A
Bond Authorization Date N/A
Bonds Authorized 4,832,500.00
Bonds Issued N/A
Original Authorized Cost 4,832,500.00

Percentage Increase over Original

Authorized Cost N/A
Percentage Completion 5.97%
Original Target Completion Date N/A
Revised Target Completion Date N/A

## CITY OF BRIGANTINE SCHOOL DISTRICT (A Component Unit of the City of Brigantine)

#### **Capital Projects Funds**

### Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Unit Ventilator Relocation Project

From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

|   |            | Prior<br>Periods | Current<br>Year | Totals     | Revised<br>Authorized<br>Cost |
|---|------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources: Reimbursements - funded by  |            |                  |                 |            |                               |
| Type I District Bond Proceeds                                     | \$         | -                | 998,400.00      | 998,400.00 | 998,400.00                    |
| Total Revenues  | _          | -                | 998,400.00      | 998,400.00 | 998,400.00                    |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Purchased Professional and |            |                  |                 |            |                               |
| Technical Services  |            | -                | 85.59           | 85.59      | 100,000.00                    |
| Construction Services   |            | -                |                 | -          | 898,400.00                    |
| Total Expenditures  | _          |                  | 85.59           | 85.59      | 998,400.00                    |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues                                   |            |                  | 000.044.44      | 000.044.44 |                               |
| over (under) expenditures   | \$ <u></u> |                  | 998,314.41      | 998,314.41 | -                             |

#### **Additional Project Information:**

 Project Number
 N/A

 Grant Date
 N/A

 Bond Authorization Date
 N/A

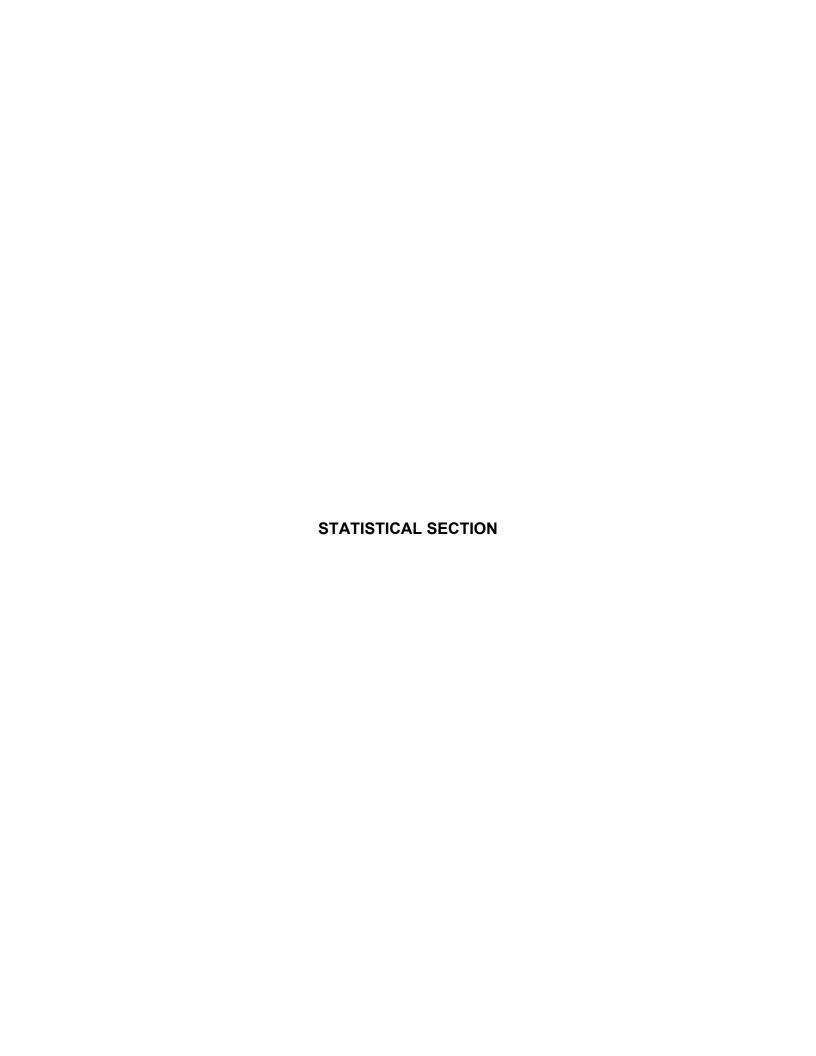
 Bonds Authorized
 998,400.00

 Bonds Issued
 N/A

 Original Authorized Cost
 998,400.00

Percentage Increase over Original

Authorized Cost N/A
Percentage Completion 0.01%
Original Target Completion Date N/A
Revised Target Completion Date N/A



CITY OF BRIGANTINE SCHOOL DISTRICT
(A Component Unit of the City of Brigantine)
Net Position by Component,
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)

Unrestricted Total business-type activities net position Total governmental activities net position Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted Business-type activities Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Governmental activities

District-wide Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted Total district net position

24,516,607.90 17,135,754.84 (3,152,626.74) 38,499,736.00

23,766,614.81 8,571,001.59 (4,319,813.77) 28,017,802.63

22,908,916.21 8,673,177.11 (5,352,175.12) 26,229,918.20

22,146,098.10 6,066,781.12 (5,100,015.07) 23,112,864.15

19,600,578.35 4,849,165.39 (5,157,417.87) 19,292,325.87

19,757,551.35 4,492,491.26 (5,278,872.15) 18,971,170.46

15,622,456.39 4,946,816.26 (4,902,154.85) 15,667,117.80

14,285,557.65 4,609,627.99 (4,574,683.07) 14,320,502.57

14,701,630.30 2,634,834.32 (3,722,993.09) 13,613,471.53

15,315,783.30 3,436,683.83 (349,150.17) 18,403,316.96

303,249.87 329,890.87

156,996.20 188,378.20 31,382.00

125,219.95 161,796.95 36,577.00

124,201.63 165,971.63

126,017.73 172,982.73 46,965.00

126,973.74 179,131.74 52,158.00

141,375.48 52,901.64

158,543.38 198,020.06 39,476.68

164,617.63 213,380.18

160,331.91 205,457.73 45,125.82

48,762.55

41,770.00

26,641.00

24,489,966.90 17,135,754.84 (3,455,876.61) 38,169,845.13

23,735,232.81 8,571,001.59 (4,476,809.97) 27,829,424.43

22,872,339.21 8,673,177.11 (5,477,395.07) 26,068,121.25

22, 104,328.10 6,066,781.12 (5,224,216.70) 22,946,892.52

19,553,613.35 4,849,165.39 (5,283,435.60) 19,119,343.14

19,705,393.35 4,492,491.26 (5,405,845.89) 18,792,038.72

15,569,554.75 4,946,816.26 (5,043,530.33) 15,472,840.68

14,246,080.97 4,609,627.99 (4,733,226.45) 14,122,482.51

14,652,867.75 2,634,834.32 (3,887,610.72) 13,400,091.35

15,270,657.48 3,436,683.83 (509,482.08) 18,197,859.23

2022

2021

2020

2019

2018

2017

2016

2015

2014 \*

2013

\* as restated

Source: ACFR Schedule A-1

CITY OF BRIGANTINE SCHOOL DISTRICT (A Component Unit of the City of Brigantine) Changes in Net Position, Last Ton Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

|  |        | 2013          | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          | 2017          | 2018          | 2019          | 2020          | 2021          | 2022          |
|--|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Expens es</b> Governmental activities: Instruction: |        |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Regular  | \$ 7.7 | 7,770,197.62  | 7,854,127.30  | 8,597,946.42  | 9,527,865.70  | 10,484,553.79 | 10,332,999.72 | 9,782,760.57  | 8,899,789.05  | 9,893,395.76  | 8,956,451.28  |
| Special education                                      | 3,1    | ,532,343.89   | 1,475,444.76  | 1,758,738.30  | 2,103,356.89  | 2,447,918.23  | 2,679,699.38  | 2,486,391.38  | 2,391,555.19  | 2,861,739.08  | 2,569,838.70  |
| Other special education                                | ~,     | 561,996.74    | 524,271.36    | 527,055.35    | 643,229.86    | 639,871.50    | 683,503.71    | 697,122.62    | 733,327.96    | 734,378.65    | 510,903.58    |
| Support Services:                                      |        |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Tuition  | 4,6    | ,603,152.24   | 4,320,447.19  | 3,807,305.09  | 3,883,193.71  | 3,643,857.40  | 3,073,071.60  | 2,154,172.13  | 1,843,515.86  | 2,319,527.74  | 1,796,094.00  |
| Student & Instruction Related Services                 | 2,0    | ,089,428.14   | 2,214,841.97  | 2,646,483.48  | 2,773,923.33  | 3,143,408.51  | 3,284,871.88  | 3,141,380.47  | 3,165,755.21  | 3,638,815.13  | 3,407,055.96  |
| General Administrative Services                        | 4      | 446,170.35    | 412,993.37    | 599,912.60    | 554,275.15    | 604,823.62    | 541,287.07    | 474,919.42    | 478,812.64    | 500,830.49    | 199,822.30    |
| School Administrative Services                         | 4)     | 562,377.32    | 541,845.66    | 410,768.17    | 794,941.32    | 766,915.62    | 629,176.59    | 573,095.02    | 346,177.66    | 385,983.39    | 217,623.94    |
| Central Services                                       | 33     | 397,845.57    | 444,612.98    | 379,965.84    | 460,313.03    | 489,595.75    | 393,093.04    | 341,700.69    | 357,812.38    | 374,075.24    | 220,170.95    |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance                       | 1,7    | ,778,832.75   | 1,844,572.49  | 1,645,608.68  | 1,737,529.93  | 1,821,821.30  | 2,369,080.70  | 1,339,432.45  | 1,991,096.36  | 2,066,329.85  | 2,256,001.37  |
| Pupil Transportation                                   |        | 795,222.65    | 778,735.13    | 811,079.80    | 778,132.29    | 769,933.26    | 833,700.00    | 869,929.03    | 688,400.61    | 634,470.04    | 821,612.60    |
| Charter Schools  | 7      | 408,670.00    | 289,044.00    | 419,160.00    | 406,006.00    | 496,388.00    | 430,261.00    | 416,957.00    | 368,903.00    | 373,248.00    | 405,661.00    |
| Unallocated Depreciation                               |        |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Total Governmental Activities Expenses                 | 20,8   | 20,946,237.27 | 20,700,936.21 | 21,604,023.73 | 23,662,767.21 | 25,309,086.98 | 25,250,744.69 | 22,277,860.78 | 21,265,145.92 | 23,782,793.37 | 21,361,235.68 |
| Business-Type Activities:                              |        |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Food Service   | )      | 306,157.13    | 307,455.73    | 293,735.05    | 273,415.28    | 277,140.78    | 267,898.97    | 266,142.89    | 207,632.94    | 163,733.13    | 228,488.22    |
| Child Care   |        | 42,960.39     | 46,648.24     | 44,903.33     | 35,965.88     | 39,288.34     | 45,999.02     | 70,306.29     | 55,546.09     | 432.25        | 93,772.24     |
| Total Business-Type Activities                         |        | 349,117.52    | 354,103.97    | 338,638.38    | 309,381.16    | 316,429.12    | 313,897.99    | 336,449.18    | 263,179.03    | 164,165.38    | 322,260.46    |
| Total Primary Government                               | 21,    | 21,295,354.79 | 21,055,040.18 | 21,942,662.11 | 23,972,148.37 | 25,625,516.10 | 25,564,642.68 | 22,614,309.96 | 21,528,324.95 | 23,946,958.75 | 21,683,496.14 |
|  |        |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |

CITY OF BRIGANTINE SCHOOL DISTRICT (A Component Unit of the City of Brigantine) Changes in Net Position, Last Ton Fiscal Years (acrutal basis of accounting)

|   | 2013            | 2014            | 2015            | 2016            | 2017                      | 2018            | 2019                      | 2020                      | 2021            | 2022                       |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Program Revenues Governmental activities: Operating grants and contributions Charges for services | 3,058,064.35    | 2,931,770.60    | 4,795,707.24    | 6,819,183.27    | 8,864,763.45<br>61,651.00 | 7,869,876.88    | 8,626,632.10<br>71,641.00 | 7,150,718.98<br>49,168.00 | 8,127,984.59    | 13,949,959.92<br>62,274.50 |
| Total governmental activities program revenues  | 3,074,735.35    | 2,949,403.60    | 4,812,831.24    | 6,819,183.27    | 8,926,414.45              | 7,978,915.88    | 8,698,273.10              | 7,199,886.98              | 8,179,138.06    | 14,012,234.42              |
| Business-type activities:<br>Charges for services:  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                           |                 |                           |                           |                 |                            |
| Food service  | 135,698.37      | 126,728.68      | 104,153.24      | 81,678.98       | 86,469.67                 | 86,518.83       | 94,215.39                 | 53,863.65                 | 6,767.30        | 25,087.44                  |
| Child care  | 42,250.50       | 49,488.41       | 42,188.56       | 40,140.89       | 47,151.61                 | 49,852.16       | 72,442.88                 | 68,613.96                 | 260.40          | 56,752.87                  |
| Operating grants and contributions  | 194,627.10      | 185,809.33      | 178,376.46      | 183,818.35      | 175,568.10                | 171,377.69      | 162,780.11                | 136,526.74                | 183,718.93      | 381,932.82                 |
| Total business-type activities program revenue  | 372,575.97      | 362,026.42      | 324,718.26      | 305,638.22      | 309,189.38                | 307,748.68      | 329,438.38                | 259,004.35                | 190,746.63      | 463,773.13                 |
| Total district program revenue  | 3,447,311.32    | 3,311,430.02    | 5,137,549.50    | 7,124,821.49    | 9,235,603.83              | 8,286,664.56    | 9,027,711.48              | 7,458,891.33              | 8,369,884.69    | 14,476,007.55              |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                           |                 |                           |                           |                 |                            |
| Governmental activities   | (17,871,501.92) | (17,751,532.61) | (16,791,192.49) | (16,843,583.94) | (16,382,672.53)           | (17,271,828.81) | (13,579,587.68)           | (14,065,258.94)           | (15,603,655.31) | (7,349,001.26)             |
| Business-type activities  | 23,458.45       | 7,922.45        | (13,920.12)     | (3,742.94)      | (7,239.74)                | (6,149.31)      | (7,010.80)                | (4,174.68)                | 26,581.25       | 141,512.67                 |
| Total district-wide net expense   | (17,848,043.47) | (17,743,610.16) | (16,805,112.61) | (16,847,326.88) | (16,389,912.27)           | (17,277,978.12) | (13,586,598.48)           | (14,069,433.62)           | (15,577,074.06) | (7,207,488.59)             |
|   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                           |                 |                           |                           |                 |                            |

CITY OF BRIGANTINE SCHOOL DISTRICT (A Component unit of the City of Brigantine) Changes in Net Position, Last Ton Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

|  | 2013          | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          | 2017          | 2018          | 2019          | 2020          | 2021          | 2022          |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position<br>Governmental activities: |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Property taxes levied for general purposes, net                                | 16,278,361.00 | 15,674,810.00 | 15,888,114.00 | 15,888,114.00 | 15,888,114.00 | 15,888,114.00 | 15,888,114.00 | 15,888,114.00 | 15,838,114.00 | 15,838,114.00 |
| Unrestricted grants and contributions  | 1,323,287.01  | 1,308,609.91  | 1,510,086.97  | 2,086,685.29  | 2,595,926.12  | 1,515,566.15  | 1,402,308.09  | 1,174,348.51  | 1,036,892.24  | 1,754,897.20  |
| Miscellaneous income   | 214,323.15    | 84,369.82     | 116,152.68    | 219,269.62    | 86,773.70     | 199,270.08    | 192,681.97    | 156,304.16    | 140,564.66    | 232,305.51    |
| Interest and Investment Earnings - Restricted                                  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 494.62        | 196.25        |
| Transfers<br>Special Items:  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Insurance Recovery Related to Impaired Capital Asset                           | 8,697.00      |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Gain on Fixed Assets   |               |               |               |               | 1,131,056.75  |               |               |               |               |               |
| Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets   | (9,685.86)    |               | (770:00)      | (126.80)      |               | (3,817.00)    | (75,967.00)   | (32,279.00)   | (9,300.86)    | (136,091.00)  |
| Total governmental activities  | 17,814,982.30 | 17,067,789.73 | 17,513,583.65 | 18,193,942.11 | 19,701,870.57 | 17,599,133.23 | 17,407,137.06 | 17,186,487.67 | 17,006,764.66 | 17,689,421.96 |
| Business-type activities:  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Investment earnings  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | •             |               |
| Special refirs. Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets                             |               |               | (1.440.00)    |               | (7.905.64)    |               |               |               |               |               |
| Total business-type activities   |               |               | (1,440.00)    | <br>          | (7,905.64)    |               | <br> -<br> -  | <br>          |               |               |
| Total district-wide  | 17,814,982.30 | 17,067,789.73 | 17,512,143.65 | 18,193,942.11 | 19,693,964.93 | 17,599,133.23 | 17,407,137.06 | 17,186,487.67 | 17,006,764.66 | 17,689,421.96 |
| Changes in Nat Doettion  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Governmental activities  | (56,519.62)   | (683,742.88)  | 722,391.16    | 1,350,358.17  | 3,319,198.04  | 327,304.42    | 3,827,549.38  | 3,121,228.73  | 1,403,109.35  | 10,340,420.70 |
| Business-type activities   | 23,458.45     | 7,922.45      | (15,360.12)   | (3,742.94)    | (15,145.38)   | (6,149.31)    | (7,010.80)    | (4,174.68)    | 26,581.25     | 141,512.67    |
| Total district   | (33,061,17)   | (675.820.43)  | 707.031.04    | 1.346.615.23  | 3.304.052.66  | 321.155.11    | 3.820.538.58  | 3.117.054.05  | 1.429.690.60  | 10.481.933.37 |

Source: ACFR Schedule A-2

CITY OF BRIGANTINE SCHOOL DISTRICT
(A Component Unit of the City of Brigantine)
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds,
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)
(Unaudited)

|                                    | 2013            | 2014         | 2015         | 2016         | 2017         | 2018         | 2019         | 2020         | 2021         | 2022         |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| General Fund                       |                 | ]<br>!       | -            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Restricted                         | \$ 2,303,111.23 |              | 2,807,167.89 | 3,141,155.42 | 2,993,129.14 | 3,028,351.87 | 3,494,923.80 | 3,853,353.89 | 3,192,542.35 | 2,459,264.82 |
| Committed                          | 987,128.22      |              | 1,537,628.22 | 1,745,791.84 | 1,411,191.84 | 1,691,191.84 | 2,421,625.74 | 4,184,439.54 | 4,712,213.71 | 6,793,293.11 |
| Assigned                           | 117,915.53      |              | 264,831.88   | 29,869.00    | 88,170.28    | 129,621.68   | 150,231.58   | 635,383.68   | 955,499.88   | 714,334.80   |
| Unassigned                         | 233,770.5       | 226,414.28   | 234,775.23   | 269,654.07   | 339,501.11   | 366,257.20   | 344,480.23   | 262,464.43   | 738,668.45   | 1,397,279.39 |
| Reserved                           |                 |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Total general fund                 | 3,641,925.52    | 3,674,310.28 | 4,844,403.22 | 5,216,470.33 | 4,831,992.37 | 5,215,422.59 | 6,411,261.35 | 8,935,641.54 | 9,598,924.39 | ###########  |
| All Other Governmental Funds       |                 |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Restricted                         | 8,302.32        | 8,302.32     | 8,302.32     |              |              | 193,000.00   | 11,287.00    |              | 30,874.03    | 23,380.01    |
| Committed                          |                 |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Assigned                           |                 |              |              |              |              |              | 248,594.97   |              |              | 1,224,072.00 |
| Unassigned                         | (14,336.09)     | (22,404.00)  | (18,670.00)  | (17,176.40)  | (14,936.00)  | (11,948.80)  | (66,626.90)  | (68,527.50)  | (74,806.80)  | (79,452.00)  |
| Reserved                           | •               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Unreserved, reported in:           |                 |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Special revenue fund               |                 |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$ (6,033.77)   | (14,101.68)  | (10,367.68)  | (17,176.40)  | (14,936.00)  | 181,051.20   | 193,255.07   | (68,527.50)  | (43,932.77)  | 1,168,000.01 |

Source: ACFR Schedule B-1

CITY OF BRIGANTINE SCHOOL DISTRICT
(A Component Unit of the City of Brigantine)
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds,
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Unaudited)

| Fig. 10   Fig.   | . 6  | 2013   | 2014                                    | 2015                                     | 2016                                     | 2017                                     | 2018                                     | 2019                                     | 2020                                     | 2021   | 2022                                       |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Page 10   Page   | Transportation Fees from Other LEA's Transportation Fees from Other LEA's Tuition charges Other Revenue from Local Governmental Units    | 16,671.00                                    | 17,633.00                               | 17,124.00                                | 898.00                                   | 61,651.00                                | 109,039.00                               | 23,641.00<br>48,000.00                   | 1,168.00 48,000.00                       | 48,000.00  | 1,441.00                                   |
| 22,766,248 at 2,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,0  | Office Resources Miscellaneous State sources Federal sources Transfe From coaperal find  | 82,070.13<br>3,907,266.95<br>473,930.41      | 84,369.82<br>3,643,399.83<br>618,573.68 | 116,335.72<br>4,006,311.89<br>741,064.28 | 122,426.62<br>5,127,194.94<br>546,827.72 | 155,319.24<br>5,626,698.88<br>536,424.18 | 214,766.08<br>6,124,207.71<br>607,580.39 | 165,457.97<br>5,615,702.18<br>557,466.00 | 155,349.16<br>5,440,034.09<br>547,669.91 | 494.02<br>145,670.66<br>5,828,181.48<br>870,187.82 | 251,460.51<br>6,728,338.62<br>1,684,030.00 |
| 1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,0  | 2  | 20,763,299.49                                | 20,017,193.33                           | 20,768,949.89                            | 21,685,461.28                            | 22,268,207.30                            | 22,943,707.18                            | 22,298,381.15                            | 22,080,335.16                            | 22,730,648.58                                      | 24,551,580.38                              |
| 10014381   34045018   32729684   31720568   36821865   31482646   32644234   31344231   314373209   32528428   31720568   366481851   31720568   366481851   31720568   366481851   31720568   366481851   31720568   366481851   31720568   366481851   31720568   366481851   31720568   366481851   31720568   366481851   31720568   366481851   31720568   366481851   31720568   366481851   31720568   366481851   31720568   366481851   31720568   3170718      |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,10,149.88   994,509.37   1,0,756.68   1,200,301.34   1,261,186.7   1,338,423.1   1,331,851.50   1,351,851.50   1,370,20.00     |  | 5,206,621.87                                 | 5,410,964.09                            | 5,237,596.91                             | 5,523,173.65                             | 5,448,260.46                             | 5,269,667.35                             | 5,386,287.04                             | 5,163,970.29                             | 5,225,852.00                                       | 5,417,025.35                               |
| ## 1,000,000   1,0 | Special Education Instruction  | 1,001,439.88                                 | 994,509.37                              | 1,047,596.82                             | 1,200,301.34                             | 1,261,196.75                             | 1,338,442.31                             | 1,334,373.03                             | 1,351,854.57                             | 1,432,643.68                                       | 1,451,424.54                               |
| Processery of the control of                        | IIIsti uction  | 37.1,729.09                                  | 330,034.01                              | 317,203.00                               | 300,410.31                               | 320,430.24                               | 040,048.04                               | 3/ 0,004.33                              | 413,033.07                               | 370,200.00   | 293,493.43                                 |
| 1771/28144   1,576,524   1,571,2824   1,571,2824   1,571,2824   1,571,2824   1,571,3824   1,57   |  | 4,603,152.24                                 | 4,320,447.19                            | 3,807,305.09                             | 3,883,193.71                             | 3,643,857.40                             | 3,073,071.60                             | 2,154,172.13                             | 1,843,515.86                             | 2,319,527.74                                       | 1,796,094.00                               |
| 343,472,48 314,712,38 314,672,39 344,612,50 345,610,41 336,61120 333,875,72 358,822,283,335,431,701,332,54 4012238 344,612,50 337,621,89 37,022,88 2  370,236,80 370, | Student & Instruction Related Services   | 1,411,881.41                                 | 1,576,631.04                            | 1,678,758.72                             | 1,671,481.25                             | 1,707,479.53                             | 1,757,292.49                             | 1,831,130.02                             | 1,939,514.02                             | 2,046,266.43                                       | 2,299,261.13                               |
| 377,648.87   387,442.86   498,882.88   289,697.90   226,536.67   247,231.90   244,236.30   226,536.67   247,231.90   244,236.30   226,536.67   247,231.90   244,336.30   247,231.90   244,336.30   247,331.90   244,336.30   247,331.90   244,336.30   247,331.90   244,336.30   247,331.90   244,336.30   247,331.90   244,336.30   247,331.90   244,336.30   247,331.90   244,336.30   247,331.90   244,336.30   247,331.90   244,336.30   247,331.90   244,336.30   247,331.90   244,336.30   247,331.90   244,336.30   247,331.90   244,336.30   247,331.90   244,336.30   247,331.90   244,336.30   247,349.80   247   | General Administrative Services  | 334,217.48                                   | 314,333.54                              | 317,071.93                               | 348,538.10                               | 348,124.60                               | 344,610.41                               | 336,041.20                               | 353,875.75                               | 359,882.52   | 295,447.90                                 |
| Tech 1, 272,108.30 (1.389,694.27   260,588.82   226,558.81   227,129.83   244,727.19   244,727.19   244,727.19   244,727.19   244,727.19   244,727.19   244,727.19   244,727.19   244,727.19   246,678.81   246,728.19   244,727.19   246,678.81   246,728.19   246,728.1 | ervices  | 370,238.87                                   | 367,472.36                              | 401,223.88                               | 439,882.38                               | 394,697.90                               | 337,648.37                               | 341,766.91                               | 218,086.35                               | 230,266.82   | 204,912.43                                 |
| 1389,3418  |  | 272,768.30                                   | 312,390.34                              | 265,595.67                               | 266,588.82                               | 259,554.80                               | 229,535.67                               | 221,476.33                               | 247,321.19                               | 244,326.30   | 249,855.90                                 |
| 4,046,671,000  | aintenance   | 1,339,341.80                                 | 1,359,964.27                            | 1,314,180.74                             | 1,336,038.69                             | 1,405,507.67                             | 1,346,571.29                             | 1,362,675.58                             | 1,408,763.38                             | 1,518,563.34                                       | 1,735,358.80                               |
| 408 670.00         289,044.00         419,160.00         406,006.00         496,388.00         430,281.00         416,957.00         386,903.00         373,248.00           191,700.44         183,245.80         24,005.848.14         3,637,582.75         1,047,699.57         2,799,882.29         1,927,470.99         1,992,470.09 <td>Unallocated Employee Benefits</td> <td>4.046.679.21</td> <td>3.728.244.54</td> <td>3.734.308.92</td> <td>4.153,879.49</td> <td>4.632.825.41</td> <td>6.371.433.32</td> <td>5.423,559.87</td> <td>5.216,654.05</td> <td>5.654,496.31</td> <td>5.982.938.85</td>  | Unallocated Employee Benefits  | 4.046.679.21                                 | 3.728.244.54                            | 3.734.308.92                             | 4.153,879.49                             | 4.632.825.41                             | 6.371.433.32                             | 5.423,559.87                             | 5.216,654.05                             | 5.654,496.31                                       | 5.982.938.85                               |
| 191,700.44   183,245.80   246,058.81   2,005,548.14   3,657,562.75   1,047,699.57   2,799,882.89   1,997,470.69   1,999,636.39     20,353,185.46   |  | 408,670.00                                   | 289,044.00                              | 419,160.00                               | 406,006.00                               | 496,388.00                               | 430,261.00                               | 416,957.00                               | 368,903.00                               | 373,248.00   | 405,661.00                                 |
| 20.353,165.46         19.992,876.48         22,376,281.79         24,347,548.83         22,719,598.69         22,864,096.53         21,143,291.03         224,000,964.63           City         1.27,407.02         2,020.00         1,055,088.90         355,308.93         1,763,757.01         1,325,553.49         322,400,964.63           City         1.193,715.50         2,020.00         1,055,088.90         355,308.93         355,308.93         1,763,757.01         1,325,553.49         -           mpaired         8,697.00         1,056,078.90         990.00         913.84         1,763,757.01         1,325,553.49         -           mbrances         136,104.02         -         2,020.00         1,056,078.90         356,308.93         1,763,757.01         1,325,553.49         -           s         546,218.05         24,316.85         1,173,826.94         365,258.39         1,779,040.14         579,417.42         1,208,042.63         2,282,597.62         329,683.95   |  | 191,700.44                                   | 183,245.80                              | 246,058.81                               | 2,005,548.14                             | 3,657,562.75                             | 1,047,699.57                             | 2,799,882.89                             | 1,927,470.69                             | 1,999,636.39                                       | 1,972,981.13                               |
| City Damage At 1,114.03         1,27,407.02 age (1,193,715.50)         2,020.00         1,055,088.90         355,308.93         1,763,757.01         1,325,553.49         329,683.95           City Damage age (1,193,715.50)         1,193,715.50         990.00         913.84         355,308.93         1,763,757.01         1,325,553.49         -           As 5 5,408 age (1,193,715.50)         1,136,104.02         1,056,078.90         990.00         913.84         -  |  | 20,353,185.46                                | 19,992,876.48                           | 19,597,142.95                            | 22,376,281.79                            | 24,347,548.83                            | 22,719,598.69                            | 22,854,095.53                            | 21,143,291.03                            | 22,400,964.63                                      | 22,917,139.77                              |
| City         127,407.02 banage         2,020.00         1,056,088.90         356,308.93         1,763,757.01         1,325,553.49         -           Danage of (1,193,715.50) argest and language of (1,193,715.50)         (1,193,715.50)         913.84         (35,921.38)   | es over  | 410,114.03                                   | 24,316.85                               | 1,171,806.94                             | (690,820.51)                             | (2,079,341.53)                           | 224,108.49                               | (555,714.38)                             | 937,044.13                               | 329,683.95   | 1,634,440.61                               |
| Physical Biograph   Phys   | Other Financing Sources (Uses) Proceeds from bonds Issued by City Insurance Recoveries for Storm Damage Expenses related to Storm Damage | 127,407.02<br>1,193,715.50<br>(1,193,715.50) |   | 2,020.00                                 | 1,055,088.90                             | 355,308.93                               | 355,308.93                               | 1,763,757.01                             | 1,325,553.49                             |  | 7,264,150.00                               |
| \$         546,218.05         24,316.85         1,173,826.94         365,258.39         (1,779,040.14)         579,417.42         1,208,042.63         2,262,597.62         329,683.95   | Insurance Recovery Related to Impaired<br>Capital Assets<br>Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances<br>Prior Year FFMA                   | 8,697.00                                     |   |  | 00:066                                   | 913.84                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ 546,218.05 24,316.85 1,173,826.94 365,258.39 (1,779,040.14) 579,417.42 1,208,042.63 2,282,597.62 329,683.95   | Total other financing sources (uses)   | 136,104.02                                   |   | 2,020.00                                 | 1,056,078.90                             | 300,301.39                               | 355,308.93                               | 1,763,757.01                             | 1,325,553.49                             |  | 7,264,150.00                               |
|  | S  | 546,218.05                                   | 24,316.85                               | 1,173,826.94                             | -  | (1,779,040.14)                           | 579,417.42                               | 1,208,042.63                             | 2,262,597.62                             |  | 8,898,590.61                               |
|  | Type 1 School district Debt service is part of the Municipality  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: ACFR Schedule B-2

Brigantine Board of Education (A Component Unit of the City of Brigantine) General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source, Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Exhibit J-5

82,070.13 84,369.82 145,670.66 251,460.51 116,152.68 122,426.62 155,319.24 214,766.08 48,000.00 155,349.16 Totals 82,070.13 84,369.82 112,326.44 116,669.64 150,465.06 198,678.45 7,354.19 130,030.60 235,820.45 114,759.71 Miscellaneous 3,826.24 5,756.98 4,854.18 16,087.63 40,645.81 40,589.45 15,640.06 15,640.06 Investments Interest on Ended June 30, Fiscal Year 2013 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2014 2021 2022

Source: District Records

Brigantine Board of Education (A Component Unit of the City of Brigantine) Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property, Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| Estimated<br>County<br>Equalized<br>Value | 3,501,047,366 | 3,323,001,244 | 3,504,556,522 | 3,304,586,943 | 3,319,774,753 | 3,287,694,212 | 3,324,362,309 | 3,403,129,026 | 3,474,280,135 | 3,894,097,869 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Total District<br>School Tax<br>Rate      | 0.413         | 0.521         | 0.522         | 0.520         | 0.517         | 0.515         | 0.510         | 0.505         | 0.498         | 0.494         |
| Net<br>Valuation<br>Taxable               | 4,254,101,962 | 3,229,220,200 | 3,231,377,000 | 3,234,529,700 | 3,247,728,100 | 3,266,336,200 | 3,296,137,900 | 3,322,876,700 | 3,356,576,700 | 3,404,663,000 |
| Public<br>Utilities                       | 1,570,162     |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Less<br>Tax-exempt<br>Property            |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Total Assessed<br>Value                   | 4,252,531,800 | 3,229,220,200 | 3,231,377,000 | 3,234,529,700 | 3,247,728,100 | 3,266,336,200 | 3,296,137,900 | 3,322,876,700 | 3,356,576,700 | 3,404,663,000 |
| Apartment                                 | 3,309,000     | 2,719,000     | 2,719,000     | 2,719,000     | 2,719,000     | 2,719,000     | 2,719,000     | 2,719,000     | 2,719,000     | 2,719,000     |
| Industrial                                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Commercial                                | 94,821,800    | 88,200,900    | 88,177,400    | 85,866,200    | 83,840,000    | 80,878,900    | 81,981,800    | 80,036,900    | 80,538,100    | 79,692,000    |
| Q Farm                                    |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Farm Regular                              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Residential                               | 4,082,642,200 | 3,077,615,100 | 3,077,052,000 | 3,081,621,100 | 3,103,720,800 | 3,126,343,800 | 3,162,012,600 | 3,190,900,700 | 3,223,226,800 | 3,280,476,100 |
| Vacant Land                               | 71,758,800    | 60,685,200    | 63,428,600    | 64,323,400    | 57,448,300    | 56,394,500    | 49,424,500    | 49,220,100    | 50,092,800    | 41,775,900    |
| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br>June 30,       | 2013          | ** 2014       | 2015          | 2016          | 2017          | 2018          | 2019          | 2020          | 2021          | 2022          |

Source: County Abstract of Ratables & Municipal Tax Assessor \*\* Revalued

Brigantine Board of Education
(A Component Unit of the City of Brigantine)
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates,
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(rate per \$100 of assessed value)
(Unaudited)

| Total                         | Direct and | Overlapping | Tax Rate         | 1.308 | 1.707 | 1.773 | 1.764 | 1.765 | 1.737 | 1.703 | 1.688 | 1.706 | 1.737 |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                               |            | Municipal   | Local Purpose    | 0.522 | 0.711 | 0.710 | 0.699 | 0.677 | 0.665 | 0.648 | 0.635 | 0.646 | 0.646 |
|                               |            |             | Other            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Overlapping Rates             |            | County      | Other            | 0.043 | 0.071 | 0.046 | 0.058 | 0.059 | 0.055 | 0.059 | 090.0 | 0.065 | 0.064 |
| O                             |            | County      | Open Space       | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 0.001 | 900.0 | 0.006 |
|                               |            | County      | General          | 0.325 | 0.399 | 0.493 | 0.485 | 0.510 | 0.501 | 0.484 | 0.487 | 0.491 | 0.527 |
| ion                           |            | Total       | Direct           | 0.413 | 0.521 | 0.522 | 0.520 | 0.517 | 0.515 | 0.510 | 0.505 | 0.498 | 0.494 |
| Brigantine Board of Education | General    | Obligation  | Debt Service (a) | 0.038 | 0.033 | 0.031 | 0.029 | 0.028 | 0.028 | 0.028 | 0.028 | 0.027 | 0.028 |
| Briga                         |            |             | Basic Rate       | 0.375 | 0.488 | 0.491 | 0.491 | 0.489 | 0.487 | 0.482 | 0.477 | 0.471 | 0.466 |
| Fiscal                        | Year       | Ended       | June 30,         | 2013  | 2014  | 2015  | 2016  | 2017  | 2018  | 2019  | 2020  | 2021  | 2022  |

(a) Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements. The District is a Type I District and does not issue debt directly.

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector

Brigantine Board of Education
(A Component Unit of the City of Brigantine)
Principal Property Tax Payers,
Current Year and Eleven Years Ago
(Unaudited)

|                              |          |                         | 2022           |                  |              |            | 2011 |                  |  |
|------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|------------|------|------------------|--|
|                              |          | Taxable                 |                | % of Total       |              | Taxable    |      | % of Total       |  |
|                              |          | Assessed                |                | District Net     |              | Assessed   |      | District Net     |  |
| Taxpayer                     |          | Value                   | Rank           | Assessed Value   |              | Value      | Rank | Assessed Value   |  |
| Brigantine Town Assoc.       | <b>∽</b> | 12,750,000              | _              | 0.37%            | <del>s</del> | 17,500,000 | _    | 0.38%            |  |
| Celebrity Resorts of NJ, LLC |          | 10,769,900              | 7              | 0.32%            |              | 14,063,100 | 7    | 0.31%            |  |
| La Sammana Ventures          |          | 5,780,200               | က              | 0.17%            |              | 8,469,900  | 2    | 0.18%            |  |
| Taxpayer                     |          | 5,730,300               | 4              | 0.17%            |              |            |      |                  |  |
| Taxpayer                     |          | 5,426,500               | 2              | 0.16%            |              |            |      |                  |  |
| Taxpayer                     |          | 4,806,900               | 9              | 0.14%            |              |            |      |                  |  |
| AIN NJ Brigantine LLC CVS    |          | 4,400,000               | 7              | 0.13%            |              | 6,546,800  | ∞    | 0.14%            |  |
| Sand Coast Joint Ventures    |          | 4,166,400               | œ              | 0.12%            |              | 7,831,000  | 9    | 0.17%            |  |
| Taxpayer                     |          | 4,031,600               | တ              | 0.12%            |              |            |      |                  |  |
| Taxpayer                     |          | 3,441,800               | 10             | 0.10%            |              |            |      |                  |  |
| Brigantine on the Bay, LLC   |          |                         |                |                  |              | 10,652,600 | က    | 0.23%            |  |
| Nita Properties, LLC         |          |                         |                |                  |              | 6,379,700  | တ    | 0.14%            |  |
| Narbeth Property Acq., LLC   |          |                         |                |                  |              | 8,829,300  | 4    | 0.19%            |  |
| Taxpayer                     |          |                         |                |                  |              | 7,252,700  | 7    | 0.16%            |  |
| Taxpayer                     |          |                         |                |                  |              | 5,299,600  | 10   | 0.12%            |  |
| Totals                       | S        | 61,303,600              | •              | 1.80%            | မ            | 92,824,700 |      | 2.02%            |  |
|                              |          |                         |                |                  |              |            |      |                  |  |
|                              | Distr    | District Assessed Value | <br><u>n</u> e | \$ 3,404,663,000 |              |            |      | \$ 4,590,686,364 |  |

Source: District ACFR & Municipal Tax Assessor

Exhibit J-9

Brigantine Board of Education (A Component Unit of the City of Brigantine) Property Tax Levies and Collections, Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| Collections in                               | Subsequent<br>Years              | ı             | •             | •             | •             | •             | •             | •             | •             | •             | •             |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| e Fiscal Year<br>vy                          | Percentage<br>of Levy            | 100%          | 100%          | 100%          | 100%          | 100%          | 100%          | 100%          | 100%          | 100%          | 100%          |
| Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy | Amount                           | 16,278,361.00 | 15,650,717.00 | 15,888,114.00 | 15,888,114.00 | 15,888,114.00 | 15,888,114.00 | 15,888,114.00 | 15,888,114.00 | 15,888,114.00 | 15,838,114.00 |
|  | Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year | 16,278,361.00 | 15,650,717.00 | 15,888,114.00 | 15,888,114.00 | 15,888,114.00 | 15,888,114.00 | 15,888,114.00 | 15,888,114.00 | 15,888,114.00 | 15,838,114.00 |
| Fiscal<br>Year                               | Ended<br>June 30,                | 2013          | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          | 2017          | 2018          | 2019          | 2020          | 2021          | 2022          |

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

Brigantine Board of Education (A Component Unit of the City of Brigantine) Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type, Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

|                             |        | Per Capita   | Personal    | Income         | 41.947    |               | 43,171    | 43,974    | 44,735    | 46,304    | 48,110    | 51,247    | 55,802    | 55,802    | 55,802    |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                             |        | Percentage   | of Personal | Income         | 0.55%     |               | 0.70%     | 0.85%     | 0.53%     | 0.62%     | 0.93%     | 1.23%     | 1.77%     | 2.68%     | 3.58%     |
|                             |        |              |             | Total District | 7.599.785 | 0)            | 6,190,000 | 5,150,000 | 8,400,000 | 7,505,000 | 5,190,000 | 4,166,000 | 3,150,000 | 2,080,000 | 1,560,000 |
| Business-Type<br>Activities |        |              | Capital     | Leases         |           |               |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|                             | Bond   | Anticipation | Notes       | (BANs) (a)     | ı         |               | •         |           | 3,800,000 | 3,405,000 | 1,590,000 | 1,066,000 | 550,000   | •         | •         |
| Activities                  |        |              | Capital     | Leases         |           |               |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Governmental A              |        | Certificates | of          | Participation  |           |               |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|                             |        | General      | Obligation  | Bonds (a)      | 7,599,785 | 00 - 1000 - 1 | 6,190,000 | 5,150,000 | 4,600,000 | 4,100,000 | 3,600,000 | 3,100,000 | 2,600,000 | 2,080,000 | 1,560,000 |
|                             | Fiscal | Year         | Ended       | June 30,       | 2013      | )             | 2014      | 2015      | 2016      | 2017      | 2018      | 2019      | 2020      | 2021      | 2022      |

(a) The District is a Type I District and does not directly issue debt. Bonds and Notes are issued by the City of Brigantine.

Brigantine Board of Education (A Component Unit of the City of Brigantine) Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding, Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

|                         |               | Per Capita     | Personal    | Income      | 41,947    | 43,171    | 43,974    | 44,735    | 46,304    | 48,110    | 51,247    | 55,802    | 55,802    | 55,802    |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                         | Percentage of | Actual Taxable | Value of    | Property    | 0.18%     | 0.19%     | 0.16%     | 0.26%     | 0.23%     | 0.16%     | 0.13%     | 0.09%     | 0.06%     | 0.05%     |
|                         |               | Net General    | Bonded Debt | Outstanding | 7,599,785 | 6,190,000 | 5,150,000 | 8,400,000 | 7,505,000 | 5,190,000 | 4,166,000 | 3,150,000 | 2,080,000 | 1,560,000 |
| Governmental Activities | Bond          | Anticipation   | Notes       | (BANs) (a)  | •         |           |           | 3,800,000 | 3,405,000 | 1,590,000 | 1,066,000 | 550,000   |           |           |
| GC                      |               | General        | Obligation  | Bonds (a)   | 7,599,785 | 6,190,000 | 5,150,000 | 4,600,000 | 4,100,000 | 3,600,000 | 3,100,000 | 2,600,000 | 2,080,000 | 1,560,000 |
|                         | Fiscal        | Year           | Ended       | June 30,    | 2013      | 2014      | 2015      | 2016      | 2017      | 2018      | 2019      | 2020      | 2021      | 2022      |

The District is a Type I District and does not directly issue debt. Bonds and Notes are issued by the City of Brigantine. <u>(a</u>

Exhibit J-12

Brigantine Board of Education (A Component Unit of the City of Brigantine) Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt, As of December 31, 2021 (Unaudited)

|  |                  | Estimated               |           |                  |
|--|------------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------------|
|  |                  | Percentage              | Estimated | Share            |
| Governmental Unit                          | Debt Outstanding | Applicable <sup>a</sup> | of Over   | Overlapping Debt |
| Debt Repaid with Property Taxes            |                  |                         |           |                  |
| Brigantine Municipality                    | \$ 33,962,594.86 | 100.00%                 | \$        | 33,962,594.86    |
| Other Debt                                 |                  |                         |           |                  |
| County of Atlantic                         | 203,998,316.30   | 10.66%                  | 21        | 21,755,262.68    |
|  |                  |                         |           |                  |
| Subtotal, Overlapping Debt                 |                  |                         | 55        | 55,717,857.54    |
| Brigantine School District Direct Debt (a) |                  |                         |           | 1,560,000.00     |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Debt          |                  |                         | \$ 27     | 57,277,857.54    |
|  |                  |                         |           |                  |

The District is a Type I District and does not directly issue debt. Bonds and Notes are issued by the City of Brigantine. (a)

Sources: City of Brigantine and County of Atlantic.

**Note:** Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District.

businesses of Brigantine City. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment. For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value. æ

Brigantine Board of Education (A Component Unit of the City of Brigantine) Legal Bobt Margin Information, Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

|  |                |  |                |     |             |              |             |   |            |            | _   | Equalized valuation basis 2021 \$ 2020 2019 \$ 2019                       | \$ 3,837,403,338<br>3,437,695,738<br>3,374,079,128<br>\$ 10,649,178,204 |
|--|----------------|--|----------------|-----|-------------|--------------|-------------|---|------------|------------|---|---|---|
|  |                |  |                |     |             |              |             |   |            | Avera      | Average equalized valuation of taxable property | of taxable property   | \$ 3,549,726,068  |
|  |                |  |                |     |             |              |             |   |            |            | Debt lin<br>Net                                 | Debt limit (3% of average)<br>Net bonded school debt<br>Legal debt margin | 106,491,782<br>1,560,000<br>\$ 104,931,782                              |
|  | 2013           | 2014   | 2015           |     | 2016        |              | 2017        |   | 2018       | 2019       | 2020  | 2021  | 2022  |
| Debt limit   | \$ 121,579,069 | \$ 121,579,069 \$ 111,593,450 \$ 106,857,297 | \$ 106,857,297 | ↔   | 104,542,548 | ↔            | 102,288,909 | ₩ | 99,957,133 | 98,645,967 | 99,340,888                                      | 101,044,525   | 106,491,782   |
| Total net debt applicable to limit                                   | 7,599,785      | 6,190,000                                    | 5,150,000      | _   | 8,400,000   |              | 7,505,000   |   | 5,190,000  | 4,166,000  | 3,150,000                                       | 2,080,000   | 1,560,000   |
| Legal debt margin  | \$ 123,214,749 | \$ 123,214,749 \$ 113,979,284 \$ 105,403,450 | \$ 105,403,450 | \$  | 101,707,297 | <del>s</del> | 96,142,548  | s | 94,783,909 | 94,767,133 | 96,190,888                                      | 98,964,525  | 104,931,782   |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | 6.25%          | 9.55%  | 4.82%          | vo. | 8.04%       |              | 7.34%       |   | 5.19%      | 4.22%      | 3.17%   | 2.06%   | 1.46%   |

Source: Abstract of Ratables and District Records ACFR Schedule J-7

Exhibit J-14

Brigantine Board of Education (A Component Unit of the City of Brigantine) Demographic and Economic Statistics, Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| Unemployment<br>Rate                            | 11.1%<br>9.1%<br>8.5%                | 6.1%<br>4.6%<br>3.9%       | 14.8%<br>7.1%<br>Not Available |
|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| **<br>Per Capita<br>Personal<br>Income          | 41,947<br>43,171<br>43,974<br>44,735 | 46,304<br>48,110<br>51,247 | 55,802<br>55,802<br>55,802     |
| Personal<br>Income<br>(thousands of<br>dollars) |                                      |                            |                                |
| Population                                      | 9,332<br>9,198<br>9,066              | 8,812<br>8,716<br>8,649    | 8,577<br>9,669<br>7,669        |
| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br>June 30,             | 2013<br>2014<br>2015<br>2016         | 2017<br>2018<br>2019       | 2020<br>2021<br>2022           |

<sup>\*\*</sup> County wide information

Source:

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System; New Jersey Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Force Statistics; U.S. Bureau of Census, Population Division

Brigantine Board of Education (A Component Unit of the City of Brigantine) Principal Employers, Current Year and Nine Years Ago (Unaudited)

| 2022 | Percentage of Total    | Employer Employees Rank Employment | INFORMATION NOT AVAILABLE  3  4  5  6  7  10 |         |
|------|------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---------|
| 2013 | of                     | nt Employees Rank                  |  | - %00.0 |
|      | Percentage of<br>Total | Employment                         |  | %00.0   |

| (Unaudited)  | 2013      | 2014      | 2015      | 2016                     | 2017      | 2018  | 2019            | 2020                              | 2021                                 | 2022      |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|-------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| Function/Program   |           |           |           |                          |           |       |                 |                                   |                                      |           |
| Instruction: Regular instruction Special education instruction Other special education instruction Vocational education Other instruction Nonpublic school programs Adult/continuing education programs  | 23        | 53 69     | 21        | 61                       | 61        | 20    | 20 2            | 21                                | 21                                   | 21        |
| Support Services:     Tuition     Student & instruction related services     General administrative services     School administrative services     Business administrative services     Plant operations and maintenance     Pupil transportation | £ 0 0 4 D | £ 7 9 4 £ | 4 7 9 4 6 | <u> 4</u> 0 0 4 <u>8</u> | 7 0 0 4 E | 40048 | 4 7 7 8 8 1 8 1 | <del>2</del> 2 2 2 5 <del>2</del> | 2<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7 | ზ c 4 & ზ |
| Special schools<br>Food Service<br>Child Care<br>Total   | 136       | 136       | 131       | 124                      | 124       | 123   | 128             | 122                               | 120                                  | 115       |

Source: District Personnel Records

CITY OF BRIGANTINE SCHOOL DISTRICT (A Component Unit of the City of Brigantine) Operating Statistics, Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| Student<br>Attendance<br>Percentage           | 94.15%     | 94.50%     | 94.01%     | 94.61%     | 94.12%     | 92.19%     | 93.84%     | 82:20%     | 93.30%     | 91.93%     |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| % Change in<br>Average<br>Daily<br>Enrollment | -3.41%     | -5.37%     | -4.03%     | -1.71%     | -8.86%     | -7.81%     | -2.45%     | -5.79%     | -14.34%    | -10.05%    |
| Average<br>Daily<br>Attendance<br>(ADA)       | 202        | 029        | 643        | 632        | 929        | 531        | 518        | 488        | 418        | 376        |
| c<br>Average<br>Daily<br>Enrollment<br>(ADE)  | 752        | 200        | 684        | 899        | 612        | 216        | 552        | 511        | 448        | 409        |
| tio<br>Community<br>School ***                |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | 1:10       | 1:9        | 1:9        |
| Pupil/Teacher Ratio<br>Middle<br>School       | 1:13       | 1:13       | 1:10       | 1:10       | 1:10       | 1:10       | 1:10       |            |            |            |
| PL<br>Elementary<br>School                    | 1:10       | 1:10       | 1:11       | 1:10       | 1:10       | 1:10       | 1:10       |            |            |            |
| b<br>Teaching<br>Staff                        | 69         | 69         | 69         | 29         | 29         | 92         | 29         | 92         | 63         | 09         |
| %<br>Change                                   | 9.23%      | 3.75%      | 1.92%      | 9.82%      | 0.57%      | -1.21%     | -2.52%     | 2.83%      | 16.33%     | 5.64%      |
| Cost per<br>Pupil                             | 21,045     | 21,865     | 22,294     | 24,722     | 24,863     | 24,566     | 23,961     | 24,660     | 29,474     | 31,236     |
| a<br>Operating<br>Expenditures                | 19,593,066 | 19,066,659 | 19,351,084 | 20,370,734 | 18,945,910 | 17,540,289 | 16,269,815 | 15,437,097 | 15,738,853 | 15,305,819 |
| Enrollment                                    | 931        | 872        | 898        | 824        | 762        | 714        | 629        | 626        | 534        | 490        |
| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br>June 30,           | 2013       | 2014       | 2015       | 2016       | 2017       | 2018       | 2019       | 2020       | 2021       | 2022       |

Source: District records

\*\*\* Effective 7/1/2019 the public educational facilities of the City of Brigantine BOE were consolidated into one school facility known as "Brigantine Community School"

a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less capital outlay.

b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.

c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

CITY OF BRIGANTINE SCHOOL DISTRICT (A Component Unit of the City of Brigantine) School Building Information, Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Last I en Fiscal Years<br>(Unaudited)            | 2013                  | 2014                  | 2015                  | 2016                  | 2017                  | 2018                  | 2019                  | 2020                    | 2021                    | 2022                    |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| District Buildings                               |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                         |                         |                         |
| <u>Elementary</u>                                |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                         |                         |                         |
| Square Feet<br>Capacity (students)<br>Enrollment | 124,794<br>933<br>446 | 124,794<br>933<br>445 | 124,794<br>933<br>412 | 124,794<br>933<br>375 | 124,794<br>933<br>355 | 124,794<br>933<br>336 | 124,794<br>933<br>307 |                         |                         |                         |
| Middle School                                    |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                         |                         |                         |
| Square Feet<br>Capacity (students)<br>Enrollment | 102,087<br>621<br>303 | 102,087<br>621<br>274 | 102,087<br>621<br>274 | 102,087<br>621<br>287 | 102,087<br>621<br>258 | 102,087<br>621<br>247 | 102,087<br>621<br>252 |                         |                         |                         |
| Brigantine Community School ***                  |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                         |                         |                         |
| Square Feet<br>Capacity (students)<br>Enrollment | 102,087<br>621<br>303 | 102,087<br>621<br>274 | 102,087<br>621<br>274 | 102,087<br>621<br>287 | 102,087<br>621<br>258 | 102,087<br>621<br>247 | 102,087<br>621<br>252 | 226,881<br>1,554<br>521 | 226,881<br>1,554<br>444 | 226,881<br>1,554<br>414 |

Number of Schools at June 30, 2022: Elementary/Middle - 1

\*\*\* Effective 7/1/2019 the public educational facilities of the City of Brigantine BOE were consolidated into one school facility known as "Brigantine Community School"

Source: District Records, ASSA

CITY OF BRIGANTINE SCHOOL DISTRICT (A Component Unit of the City of Brigantine) Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities, Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities

|       | 2021 2022         | 424,654 492,094   | 424,654 492,094 |
|-------|-------------------|---|-----------------|
| * * * | 2020              | 326,346   | 326,346         |
|       | 2019              | 192,737<br>157,694  | 350,431         |
|       | 2018              | 166,386<br>136,134  | 302,520         |
|       | 2017              | 191,721<br>156,863  | 348,584         |
|       | 2016              | 183,003<br>149,705  | 332,708         |
|       | 2015              | 169,893<br>139,004  | 308,897         |
|       | 2014              | 186,799<br>152,835  | 339,634         |
|       | 2013              | 216,246<br>176,929  | 393,175         |
|       | Project # (s)     | & N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A   | \$              |
|       | School Facilities | Elementary School Middle school *** Brigantine Community School | Grand Total     |

\*\*\* Effective 7/1/2019 the public educational facilities of the City of Brigantine BOE were consolidated into one school facility known as "Brigantine Community School"

Source: District Records

#### Brigantine Board of Education (A Component Unit of the City of Brigantine) Insurance Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

Exhibit J-20

| ,  | Coverage   | Deductible                    |
|--|--|-------------------------------|
| Property, Inland Marine and Automobile Physical Damages A. Limit of Liability ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention, per occurrence Members District Deductible, per occurrence Perils Included B. Property Valuation Buildings and Contents Contractors Equipment Automobiles | \$ 175,000,000<br>250,000<br>"All Risk"<br>Replacement Cost<br>Actual Cash Value<br>Replacement Cost | 500                           |
| Boiler and Machinery A. Limit of Liability ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention Members District Deductible   | 125,000,000<br>None  | 1,000                         |
| Crime A. Limit of Liability ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention Members District Deductible  | 500,000<br>250,000   | 500                           |
| General and Automobile Liability  A. Limit of Liability  ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention  Members District Deductible  | 20,000,000<br>250,000  | None                          |
| Workers' Compensation A. Limit of Liability ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention Members District Deductible  | Statutory<br>250,000   | None                          |
| Educator's Legal Liability A. Limit of Liability ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention Members District Deductible   | 20,000,000<br>250,000  | None                          |
| Pollution Legal Liability/Mold Legal Liability A. Limit of Liability ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention Members District Deductible - Pollution Incident Members District Deductible - Mold Incident  | 3,000,000<br>None  | 25,000<br>\$100,000-\$250,000 |
| Cyber Liability A. Limit of Liability ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention Members District Deductible  | 2,000,000<br>None  | \$50,000-\$100,000            |
| Crisis Protection & Disaster Management Services A. Limit of Liability ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention Members District Deductible   | 1,000,000<br>None  | 10,000                        |

Source: District Records (Coverage is through the Atlantic & Cape May Counties Association of School Business Officials Joint Insurance Fund (ACCASBOJIF)





1535 HAVEN AVENUE • OCEAN CITY, NJ • 08226 PHONE 609.399.6333 • FAX 609.399.3710

www.ford-scott.com

K-1

## REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
City of Brigantine School District
(A component unit of the City of Brigantine)
County of Atlantic
Brigantine, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Brigantine School District (A component unit of the City of Brigantine), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City of Brigantine School District's (A component unit of the City of Brigantine) basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated March 1, 2023.

#### Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City of Brigantine School District's (A component unit of the City of Brigantine) control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Brigantine School District's (A component unit of the City of Brigantine) internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Report on Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City of Brigantine School District's (A component unit of the City of Brigantine) financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

FORD, SCOTT & Associates, L.L.C. CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Leon P. Costello

Leon P. Costello Certified Public Accountant Licensed Public School Accountant No. 767

March 1, 2023



CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

I535 HAVEN AVENUE • OCEAN CITY, NJ • 08226 PHONE 609.399.6333 • FAX 609.399.3710 www.ford-scott.com

K-2

REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL AND STATE PROGRAM; REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE; AND REPORT ON SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE REQUIRED BY UNIFORM ADMINISTRATIVE AWARDS (UNIFORM GUIDANCE), AND NEW JERSEY OMB'S CIRCULAR 15-08

The Honorable President and Members of Board of Education City of Brigantine School District (A component unit of the City of Brigantine) Brigantine, New Jersey County of Atlantic

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal & State Program

#### Opinion on Each Major Federal & State Program

We have audited the City of Brigantine School District's (A component unit of the City of Brigantine) compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the New Jersey *State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the City of Brigantine School District's (A component unit of the City of Brigantine) major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2022. The City of Brigantine School District's (A component unit of the City of Brigantine) major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the City of Brigantine School District (A component unit of the City of Brigantine) complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2022.

#### Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal & State Program

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS), the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and NJ OMB 15-08. Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the City of Brigantine School District (A component unit of the City of Brigantine) and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City of Brigantine School District's (A component unit of the City of Brigantine) compliance with the requirements referred to above.

#### **Responsibilities of Management for Compliance**

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to its Federal and State programs.

#### **Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the City of Brigantine School District's (A component unit of the City of Brigantine) compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, Government Auditing Standards, the Uniform Guidance and NJ OMB 15-08 will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about City of Brigantine School District's (A component unit of the City of Brigantine) compliance with the requirements of each major federal or state program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design
  and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a
  test basis, evidence regarding City of Brigantine School District's (A component unit of the City of
  Brigantine) compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such
  other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of City of Brigantine School District's (A component unit of the City of Brigantine) internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and NJ OMB 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of City of Brigantines School District's (A component unit of the City of Brigantine) internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

#### **Other Matters**

The results of our auditing procedures disclosed no instances of noncompliance which are required to be reported in accordance with the Uniform Guidance or NJ OMB 15-08.

#### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that have not been identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and NJ OMB 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

FORD, SCOTT & ASSOCIATES, L.L.C. CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Leon P. Costello

Leon P. Costello Certified Public Accountant Licensed Public School Accountant No. 767

March 1, 2023

CITY OF BRIGANTINE SCHOOL DISTRICT (A Component Unit of the City of Brigantine) Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards for the Year ended June 30, 2022

| Faderal Granto/Pass-Through Grantor/<br>Program Title   | Federal<br>AL<br>Number                             | Federal<br>FAIN<br>Number  | Grant or<br>State<br>Project<br>Number                       | Grant Period<br>From  | Period<br>To  | Program or<br>Award<br>Amount                                     | Balance at C<br>at C<br>June 30, 2021 | Camyover/ Ca<br>Amount Reo | Cash<br>Received Pa                               | Budgetary Expenditures<br>Source<br>Pass Through Died Tot    | xpenditures  | (MEMO) Passed Through to Sub-Recipients Adjustments | Repayment<br>of Prior<br>Years'<br>Balances | Deferred<br>Revenue<br>June 30, 2022 | (Accounts<br>Receivable)<br>June 30, 2022  | Due to<br>Grantor at<br>June 30, 2022 |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Special Revenue Fund:   |   |  |  |   |   |   |                                       |                            |   |  |  |   |   |                                      |  |                                       |
| U.S. Department of Education Passed-Through State Department of Education: Speed Education Custer (DEA): I.D.E.A.Part B Preschool I.D.E.A.Part B Preschool ARP IDFA Preschool   | 84.173A<br>84.173A<br>84.173A                       | H173A200114<br>H173A210114<br>H173X210114                                    | FT-0570-21<br>FT-0570-22<br>NA                               | 7/1/2020<br>7/1/2021<br>7/1/2021                              | 9/30/2021<br>9/30/2022  | 6,730.00<br>6,614.00  | (673.00)                              |                            | 673.00<br>5,952.00                                | (6.614.00)   | (6,614.00)   |   |   |                                      | (862.00)                                   |                                       |
| ARP IDEA Basic<br>I.D.E.A.Part B Basic  | 84.027X<br>84.027A<br>84.027A                       | H027X210100<br>H027A200100   | N/A<br>FT-0570-21  | 7/1/2021 7/1/2020   | 9/30/2022   | 22,629.00   | (15,045.00)                           | Ø <b>−</b> \$              | 22,629.00<br>15,045.00                            | (22,629.00)  | (22,629.00)  |   |   |                                      |  |                                       |
| Total Special Education Cluster   |   |  |  | 4   |   |   | (15,718.00)                           | - 24                       | 242,101.00  | (227,238.00)   | (227,238.00)   |   | ļ.  | j.                                   | (855.00)                                   |                                       |
| Title I, Part A Cluster:<br>Title I-A<br>Title I-SA<br>Title I-SIA  | 84.010<br>84.010<br>84.010                          | S010A210030<br>S010A200030<br>S010A210030<br>S010A200030                     | ESEA-0570-22<br>ESEA-0570-21<br>ESEA-0570-22<br>ESEA-0570-21 | 7/1/2021<br>7/1/2020<br>7/1/2021<br>7/1/2020                  | 9/30/2022<br>9/30/2021<br>9/30/2022<br>9/30/2021              | 242,394,00<br>294,239,00<br>12,028,00<br>13,694,00                | (99,150.00)                           |                            | 147,285.00<br>117,344.00<br>5,464.00<br>13,694.00 | (236,350.00)<br>(18,194.00)<br>(5,464.00)<br>(13,894.00)     | (236,350.00)<br>(18,194.00)<br>(5,464.00)<br>(13,694.00)     |   |   |                                      | (89,065.00)                                |                                       |
| Total Title I, Part A Cluster   |   |  |  |   |   | 11  | (99,150.00)                           | - 28                       | 283,787.00  | (273,702.00)   | (273,702.00)   |   |   |                                      | (89,065.00)                                |                                       |
| Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA): Title II - Part A Title IV Title IV  | A):<br>84.367A<br>84.367A<br>84.424A<br>84.424A     | S367A210029<br>S367A200029<br>S424A210031<br>S424A200031                     | ESEA-0570-22<br>ESEA-0570-21<br>ESEA-0570-22<br>ESEA-0570-21 | 7/1/2021<br>7/1/2020<br>7/1/2021<br>7/1/2020                  | 9/30/2022<br>9/30/2021<br>9/30/2022<br>9/30/2021              | 21,905.00<br>44,679.00<br>29,797.00<br>28,165.00                  | (16,566.00)                           | 4545                       | 13,337.00<br>16,566.00<br>15,478.00<br>10,999.00  | (21,905.00)<br>(22,553.00)                                   | (21,905.00)  |   |   |                                      | (7,075.00)                                 |                                       |
| Education Stabilization Fund - Elementary and Secondary School Energency Relief Fund: CRRSA - ESSER II CRRSA - Learning Acceleration CRRSA - Learning Acceleration ARP ESSER ARM FASH FASH FASH FASH FASH FASH FASH FASH  | 84.425D<br>84.425D<br>84.425D<br>84.425U<br>84.425U | \$4250210027<br>\$4250210027<br>\$4250210027<br>\$4250210027<br>\$425U210027 | N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N                        | 3/13/2020<br>3/13/2020<br>3/13/2020<br>3/13/2020<br>3/13/2020 | 9/30/2023<br>9/30/2023<br>9/30/2023<br>9/30/2024<br>9/30/2024 | 886,773.00<br>56,909.00<br>45,000.00<br>1,992,965.00<br>50,000.00 |                                       | 8 v, 4 €                   | 969,703,00<br>22,726,00<br>45,000,00<br>68,350,00 | (830,139.00)<br>(23,349.00)<br>(45,000.00)<br>(1,097,108.00) | (830,139.00)<br>(23,349.00)<br>(45,000.00)<br>(1,097,108.00) |   |   |                                      | (160,436.00)<br>(623.00)<br>(1,028,758.00) |                                       |
| ARP ESSER Summer Learning ARP ESSER Beyond the School Day ARP ESSER Mental Health ARP HCV II  | 84.425U<br>84.425U<br>84.425U<br>84.425W            | S425U210027<br>S425U210027<br>S425U210027<br>S425W210031                     | X X X X  | 3/13/2020<br>3/13/2020<br>3/13/2020<br>3/13/2020              | 9/30/2024<br>9/30/2024<br>9/30/2024<br>9/30/2024              | 40,000.00<br>40,000.00<br>45,000.00<br>7,297.00                   |                                       |                            |   | (4.299.00)   | (4,299.00)   |   |   |                                      | (4,299.00)                                 |                                       |
| Total Education Stabilization Fund  |   |  |  |   |   | 11  |                                       | - 80                       | 805,779.00  | - (1,999,895.00)   | (1,999,895.00)   |   |   |                                      | (1,194,116.00)                             |                                       |
| Total Special Revenue Fund  |   |  |  |   |   | 11  | (142,433.00)                          | - 1,38                     | 388,047.00  | (2,545,293.00)   | (2,545,293.00)   |   |   |                                      | (1,299,679,00)                             |                                       |
| U.S. Department of Agriculture<br>Passed-Through State Department of Education:<br>Enterprise Fund:   |   |  |  |   |   |   |                                       |                            |   |  |  |   |   |                                      |  |                                       |
| Food Service Fund:<br>Food Distribution Program   | 10.550  | 221NJ304N1099  | N/A  | 7/1/2021  | 6/30/2022   | 12,926.86   |                                       | F                          | 12,926.86   | (12,926.96)  | (12,926.86)  |   |   |                                      |  |                                       |
| Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast<br>Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast  | 10.553  | 211NJ304N1099<br>221NJ304N1099   | N/A<br>N/A   | 7/1/2020  | 6/30/2021   | 51,546.08   | (4,793.46)                            |                            | 4,793.46  | (76,293.00)  | (76,293.00)  |   |   |                                      | (6,791.24)                                 |                                       |
| Seamless Summer Option - Lunal<br>Seamless Summer Option - Lunch<br>Emergency Operational Cost Program<br>P-EBT Administrative Cost   | 10.555<br>10.649                                    | 221NJ304N1099<br>222121H170341<br>202121S900941                              | X  | 7/1/2021 7/1/2021 7/1/2020                                    | 6/30/2021<br>6/30/2021<br>6/30/2021                           | 202,343.62<br>11,839.99<br>614.00                                 | (11,839.99)<br>(614.00)               | - 45                       | 11,839.99<br>11,839.99<br>614.00                  | (202,343.62)   | (202,343.62)   |   |   |                                      | (18,199.81)                                |                                       |
| Total Child Nutrition Cluster   |   |  |  |   |   |   | (27.705.45)                           | .                          | 281.979.02  | (279.284.62)   | (279.264.62)   |   |   |                                      | (24.991.05)                                | .  .                                  |
| Total Food Service Fund   |   |  |  |   |   |   | (27,705.45)                           | - 29                       | 294,905.88  | (292,191.48)   | (292,191.48)   |   |   |                                      | (24,991.05)                                |                                       |
| U.S. Department of Teasury Passed-Trough State Department of Human Services, Division of Family Development After School Forgam Fund. After School Forgam After School Fund. After School Fund. 35.755 2.010.M.CSCS | ices, Division of<br>93.575<br>93.575<br>93.575     | Family Development<br>2101NJCSC6<br>2101NJCSC6<br>2101NJCSC6                 | N N N<br>N/A<br>N/A  | 10/1/2020<br>10/1/2020<br>10/1/2020                           | 9/30/2023<br>9/30/2023<br>9/30/2023                           | 12,000.00<br>1,000.00<br>71,988.80                                |                                       | .1. 7                      | 12,000.00<br>1,000.00<br>71,988.80                | (12,000,00)<br>(1,000,00)<br>(71,988,90)                     | (12,000,00)<br>(1,000,00)<br>(71,988.80)                     |   |   |                                      |  |                                       |
| Total After School Program Fund   |   |  |  |   |   | 11  |                                       | 8                          | 84,988.80   | (84,988.80)  | (84,988.80)  |   |   |                                      |  |                                       |
| Total Enterprise Fund   |   |  |  |   |   |   | (27,705.45)                           | . 37                       | 379,894.68  | (377,180.28)   | (377,180.28)   |   |   |                                      | (24,991.05)                                |                                       |
| Total Federal Financial Award:  |   |  |  |   |   | s   | (170,138.45)                          | - 1,76                     | 1,767,941.68                                      | (2,922,473.28)   | (2,922,473.28)   |   |   | ٠                                    | (1,324,670.05)                             |                                       |

CITY OF BRIGANTINE SCHOOL DISTRICT (A Component Unit of the City of Bigantine) Schedule of Expenditures of State Financia Assistance for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2022

|  |  |  |   | l   | Balance at June 30, 2021<br>Deferred  | 30, 2021  |   |  |  | Adjustments/<br>Repayment      |  |  |                   | MEMO   |  |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--------------------------------|--|--|-------------------|--|--|
| State Grantor/Program Title  | Grant or State<br>Project Number   | Grant Period<br>From                                     | Period  | Program or<br>Award<br>Amount                                   | Revenue<br>(Accounts<br>Receivable)   | Due to<br>Grantor   | Carryover<br>Amount   | Cash<br>Received                                     | Budgetary<br>Expenditures                                    | of Prior<br>Years'<br>Balances | Balance<br>(Accounts<br>Receivable)        | Balance at June 30, 2022<br>s Deferred<br>e) Revenue | Due to<br>Grantor | Budgetary<br>Receivable                          | Cumulative<br>Total<br>Expenditures                  |
| State Department of Education<br>General Fund:   |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |                                |  |  |                   |  |  |
| State Aid Public Cluster:<br>Special Education Aid<br>Adjustment Aid<br>Security Aid<br>Total State Aid Public Cluster   | 22 495-034-5120-089<br>22 495-034-5120-085<br>22 495-034-5120-084                                    | 7/1/2021<br>7/1/2021<br>7/1/2021                         | 6/30/2022 \$<br>6/30/2022<br>6/30/2022                        | 532,335.00 \$ 250,448.00 196,809.00                             |   |   |   | 532,335.00<br>250,448.00<br>196,809.00<br>979,592.00 | (532,335.00)<br>(250,448.00)<br>(196,809.00)<br>(979,592.00) |                                |  |  |                   | 40,839.35<br>19,213.72<br>15,098.67<br>75,151.74 | 532,335.00<br>250,448.00<br>196,809.00<br>979,592.00 |
| Transportation Aid<br>Non Public Transportation Aid<br>Non Public Transportation Aid<br>School Security Grant<br>Extraordinary Aid   | 22-495-034-5120-014<br>22-495-034-5120-014<br>21-495-034-5120-014<br>20E00174<br>22-495-034-5120-044 | 7/1/2021<br>7/1/2021<br>7/1/2020<br>4/1/2021<br>7/1/2021 | 6/30/2022<br>6/30/2022<br>6/30/2021<br>3/31/2023<br>6/30/2022 | 496,944.00<br>16,530.00<br>19,720.00<br>27,388.00<br>163,145.00 | (19,720.00)<br>(27,388.00)  |   |   | 496,944.00<br>19,720.00                              | (496,944.00)<br>(16,530.00)<br>(163,145.00)                  |                                | (16,530.00)<br>(27,388.00)<br>(163,145.00) |  |                   | 38,124.26  | 496,944.00<br>16,530.00<br>-<br>163,145.00           |
| Extraordinary Aid<br>Maintenance of Equity (MOEQ)<br>On-Behalf TPAF Payments -   | 21-495-034-5120-044<br>22-495-034-5120-128   | 7/1/2020   | 6/30/2021   | 133,824.00<br>661,585.00  | (179,465.00)  |   |   | 179,465.00   | (661,585.00)   |                                | (661,585.00)                               |  |                   |  | 661,585.00   |
| Post-Retirement Medical<br>Pension Contribution<br>Long-Term Disability Insurance<br>TPAF Social Security (Reimbursed-   | 22-495-034-5094-001<br>22-495-034-5094-002<br>22-495-034-5094-004                                    | 7/1/2021<br>7/1/2021<br>7/1/2021                         | 6/30/2022<br>6/30/2022<br>6/30/2022                           | 585,787.00<br>2,507,216.00<br>483.00                            |   |   |   | 585,787.00<br>2,507,216.00<br>483.00                 | (585,787.00)<br>(2,507,216.00)<br>(483.00)                   |                                |  |  |                   |  | 585,787.00<br>2,507,216.00<br>483.00                 |
| Non-Budgeted)  | 22-495-034-5094-003  | 7/1/2021   | 6/30/2022   | 469,549.62  |   |   |   | 446,645.30   | (469,549.62)   |                                | (22,904.32)                                |  |                   |  | 469,549.62   |
| Total General Fund   |  |  |   | 1 1   | (226,573.00)  |   |   | 5,215,852.30   | (5,880,831.62)   |                                | (891,552.32)                               |  |                   | 113,276.00                                       | 5,880,831.62   |
| Special Revenue Fund:<br>Preschool Education Aid<br>NISDA Emergent and Condial   | 22-495-034-5120-086  | 7/1/2021   | 6/30/2022   | 794,520.00  |   |   |   | 950,575.00   | (950,575.00)   |                                |  |  |                   | 79,452.00  | 950,575.00   |
| Maintenance Needs Grant  | N/A  | 7/1/2021   | 6/30/2022   | 11,726.00   | •   |   |   | 11,726.00  | (11,726.00)  |                                |  |  |                   |  | 11,726.00  |
| Total Special Revenue Fund   |  |  |   | 11  |   |   |   | 962,301.00   | (962,301.00)   |                                |  |  |                   | 79,452.00  | 962,301.00   |
| State Department of Agriculture:<br>Enterprise full Nurflion Cluster:<br>Child Nurflion Cluster:<br>State School Lunch Program<br>State Seamles Summer Option - Lurch<br>Total Child Nutrition Cluster | 21-100-010-3350-023<br>22-100-010-3350-023   | 7/1/2020   | 6/30/2021<br>6/30/2022  | 5,542.09  | (1,320.55)  |   |   | 1,320.55<br>4,333.69<br>5,654.24                     | (4,752.54)   |                                | (418.85)<br>(418.85)                       |  |                   |  | 4,752.54<br>4,752.54                                 |
| Total Enterprise Fund  |  |  |   | 11  | (1,320.55)  |   |   | 5,654.24   | (4,752.54)   |                                | (418.85)                                   |  |                   |  | 4,752.54   |
| Total State Financial Assistance   |  |  |   | S   | (227,893.55)  |   |   | 6,183,807.54   | (6,847,885.16)   |                                | (891,971.17)                               |  |                   | 192,728.00                                       | 6,847,885.16   |
|  |  |  |   |   | Less: On-Behalf System Contributions<br>Post-Retirement Medical<br>Pension Contribution<br>Long-Term Disability Insurance | On-Behalf System Contributions<br>Post-Retirement Medical 2<br>Pension Contribution 2<br>Long-Term Disability Insurance 2 | 22-495-034-5094-001<br>22-495-034-5094-002<br>22-495-034-5094-004 | F % 4  | (3,261,267.00)<br>(585,787.00)<br>(2,507,216.00)<br>(483.00) |                                |  |  |                   |  |  |
|  |  |  |   |   | Total for State Financial Assistance-Major Program Determination  | ial Assistance-Majo   | or Program Determ   | ination  | (3,754,399.16)   |                                |  |  |                   |  |  |

# CITY OF BRIGANTINE SCHOOL DISTRICT (A component unit of the City of Brigantine) K-5 NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF AWARDS AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE JUNE 30, 2022

#### Note 1: General

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance include federal and state award activity of the Board of Education, City of Brigantine School District (A component unit of the City of Brigantine). The Board of Education is defined in Note 1 to the Board's basic financial statements. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies, is included on the schedule of federal awards and state financial assistance.

#### Note 2: Basis of Accounting

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of awards and financial assistance are presented on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the Board's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of 2 CFR 200-Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements. The District has elected not to use the 10% de minimis indirect cost rate.

#### Note 3: Relationship to Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year whereas GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when the expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last state aid payment in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last state aid payment in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the last state aid payment in the current budget year, consistent with *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-44.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$57,632.00 for the general fund and (\$877,634.20) for the Special Revenue Fund. See the Notes to Required Supplementary Information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis:

|                      |     | Federal      |   | State        | On-Behalf Payments | Total        |
|----------------------|-----|--------------|---|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
| General Fund         | \$  | _            |   | 5,880,831.62 | (6,354,753.00)     | (473,921.38) |
| Special Revenue Fund |     | 2,545,293.00 |   | 962,301.00   |                    | 3,507,594.00 |
| After School Program |     | 84,988.80    |   |              |                    | 84,988.80    |
| Food Service Fund    | _   | 292,191.48   |   | 4,752.54     |                    | 296,944.02   |
|                      | \$_ | 2,922,473.28 | _ | 6,847,885.16 | (6,354,753.00)     | 3,415,605.44 |

# CITY OF BRIGANTINE SCHOOL DISTRICT (A component unit of the City of Brigantine) K-5 NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF AWARDS AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE JUNE 30, 2022 (CONTINUED)

The On-Behalf Pension Contributions made for the district by the State of New Jersey are recognized as revenue in the basic financial statements, but are not considered in the major program determination.

#### Note 4: Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

#### Note 5: Other

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions, respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the district for the year ended June 30, 2022. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2022.

# CITY OF BRIGANTINE SCHOOL DISTRICT (A component unit of the City of Brigantine) K-6 SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### Part I -- Summary of Auditor's Results

#### Financial Statement

| Type of auditor's report issued:   |                |           | Unmodified   |               |               |
|--|----------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| Internal control over financial reporting: 1) Material weakness(es) identified?                                    |                |           | yes          | Х             | no            |
| <ol> <li>Significant deficiencies identified<br/>that are not considered to be material<br/>weaknesses?</li> </ol> |                |           | yes          | X             | none reported |
| Noncompliance material to basic financial statements noted?  |                |           | yes          | Х             | no            |
| deral Awards   |                |           |              |               |               |
| Internal Control over major programs:  1) Material weakness(es) identified?  |                |           | yes          | Х             | no            |
| 2) Significant deficiencies identified   |                |           | yes          | Х             | none reported |
| Type of auditor's report on compliance for major programs  |                |           | Unmodified   |               |               |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with Uniform Guid                      | dance          |           | yes          | Х             | no            |
| Identification of major programs:  | FAIN Number(s) |           |              |               |               |
| AL Number(s)   |                |           | Name of Fe   | ederal Progra | am or Cluster |
|  |                |           | Education    | Stabilizatio  | on Fund:      |
| S425D210027  | 84.425D        |           | CRR          | SA - ESSEF    | RII           |
| S425D210027  | 84.425D        |           | CRRSA - L    | earning Acc   | eleration     |
| S425D210027  | 84.425D        |           | CRRS         | A - Mental H  | ealth         |
| S425U210027  | 84.425U        |           | Al           | RP - ESSER    |               |
| S425U210027  | 84.425U        |           | ARP - ESS    | ER Summer     | Learning      |
|  |                |           |              |               |               |
|  |                |           |              |               |               |
|  |                |           |              |               |               |
|  |                |           |              | _             |               |
| Dollar threshold used to determine Type A pro-   | grams:         | \$750,000 | <del>-</del> |               |               |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?   |                |           | yes          | Х             | no            |

# CITY OF BRIGANTINE SCHOOL DISTRICT (A component unit of the City of Brigantine) K-6 SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### Part I -- Summary of Auditor's Results

#### State Awards

| Internal Control over major programs:  1) Material weakness(es) identified?                              | yesX no                   |
|--|---------------------------|
| 2) Significant deficiencies identified   | yesXnone reported         |
| Type of auditor's report on compliance for major programs  | Unmodified                |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance NJOMB Circular Letter 15-08? | yes <u>X</u> no           |
| Identification of major programs:  |                           |
| GMIS Number(s)   | Name of State Program     |
| 495-034-5120-086   | Preschool Education Aid   |
| 495-034-5120-128   | Maintenance of Equity Aid |
|  |                           |
|  |                           |
|  |                           |
|  |                           |
|  |                           |
|  |                           |
|  |                           |
|  |                           |
|  |                           |
| Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs:  | \$750,000                 |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?   | X no                      |

# CITY OF BRIGANTINE SCHOOL DISTRICT (A component unit of the City of Brigantine) K-6 SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### Part II -- Financial Statement Findings

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, our audit disclosed no findings relating to the financial statements that are required to be reported under this section.

#### Part III -- Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

#### **FEDERAL AWARDS**

Our audit disclosed no matters to be reported.

#### **STATE AWARDS**

Our audit disclosed no matters to be reported.

#### STATUS OR PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS

There were no prior year findings.